

# THE USE OF PRESSURE ALTITUDE AND ALTIMETER CORRECTIONS IN METEOROLOGY

*By John C. Bellamy*

Institute of Tropical Meteorology, Rio Piedras, Puerto Rico \*

(Manuscript Received, May 6, 1945)

## ABSTRACT

This discussion presents a scheme that has been found to be very convenient for the three-dimensional representation of the pressure and temperature fields in the atmosphere both for forecasting and for aircraft operations. The terms pressure altitude ( $z_p$ ), altimeter correction ( $D$ ) and specific temperature anomaly ( $S$ ) are defined and their physical interpretation discussed. The hydrostatic equation, the geostrophic and gradient wind equations, and the thermal wind equations are stated in terms of these parameters. All necessary tables and calculation diagrams including a thermodynamic chart called the pastagram are presented. Applications of the proposed scheme to pressure-height computations, wind calculations, aircraft operations and general synoptic analysis are given together with a number of examples.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|  |    |
|--|----|
| 1. Introduction.....   | 1  |
| 2. Definitions and theory.....   | 2  |
| 3. Techniques of calculation.....  | 9  |
| 4. The pastagram.....  | 43 |
| 5. Pressure-height computations.....   | 45 |
| 6. Theoretical wind calculations.....  | 52 |
| 7. Applications to aircraft operations.....  | 53 |
| 8. Weather chart analysis in terms of altimeter corrections.   | 55 |
| References.....  | 64 |
| Plates.....  | 65 |
| <br>Conversion tables  |    |
| 1a. Conversion of pressure parameters (range:<br>$-3000 \text{ ft} \leq z_p \leq 80,000 \text{ ft}$ )..... | 10 |
| 1b. Conversion of pressure parameters (range:<br>$-2000 \text{ ft} \leq z_p \leq 10,000 \text{ ft}$ )..... | 13 |
| 2a. Conversion from $p$ in inches of mercury to $D$ in<br>feet at sea level.....                           | 17 |
| 2b. Conversion from $p$ in millimeters of mercury to $D$<br>in feet at sea level.....                      | 18 |
| 2c. Conversion from $p$ in millibars to $D$ in feet at sea<br>level.....                                   | 19 |
| 2d. Conversion from $p$ in inches of mercury to $D$ in<br>meters at sea level.....                         | 20 |
| 2e. Conversion from $p$ in millimeters of mercury to $D$<br>in meters at sea level.....                    | 21 |
| 2f. Conversion from $p$ in millibars to $D$ in meters at<br>sea level.....                                 | 22 |
| 3a. Conversion from $p$ in millibars to $D$ in feet at stand-<br>ard levels ( $z$ in feet).....            | 22 |
| 3b. Conversion from $p$ in millibars to $D$ in feet at stand-<br>ard levels ( $z$ in kilometers).....      | 24 |
| 3c. Conversion from $p$ in millibars to $D$ in meters at<br>standard levels ( $z$ in kilometers).....      | 28 |
| 4. Relation between $S$ and $T$ (in degrees centigrade)<br>for various pressure altitudes in feet.....     | 33 |
| 5. Relation between $S$ and $T$ (in degrees centigrade)<br>for various pressure altitudes in meters.....   | 36 |
| 6a. Virtual temperature corrections.....   | 42 |
| 6b. Virtual temperature anomaly corrections.....   | 42 |

\* The Institute of Tropical Meteorology is operated jointly by the University of Puerto Rico and the University of Chicago.

**1. Introduction.** This article presents the results of a search for convenient parameters with which to describe the atmospheric pressure and temperature fields. In this search the following factors were considered:

1. Ease of conversion, if required, from the parameters with which actual measurements of pressure and temperature are made (or can easily be made) to those parameters which are convenient for the meteorologist to use.

2. Simplification of calculations involving the hydrostatic and gradient wind equations. Particular attention was given to this point since both of these equations are almost always used at the present time, either qualitatively or quantitatively, for the determination, representation and forecasting of the wind. Also it seems probable that they will always be useful as the first approximation to the solution of the equations of motion.

3. Simplicity, clearness and convenience of graphically representing the pressure and temperature fields on charts and diagrams. Here the primary consideration was the simplicity of the relationships between the graphical representations and the hydrostatic and gradient wind equations, since it is felt that the primary meteorological use of these fields is the determination and representation of the wind field. Secondary consideration was given to the usefulness of these representations for pilots, navigators, surveyors, etc., so that a minimum of effort and time is required for the meteorologist to give them the desired information.

From these considerations it seems that the pressure altitude,  $z_p$ , and a quantity called the altimeter correction,  $D$ , are the most convenient parameters with

which to represent pressure quantitatively in most routine meteorological work. Also, a quantity called the specific temperature anomaly,  $S$ , is a convenient parameter with which to represent temperature quantitatively for many meteorological considerations. These parameters are defined and a detailed description of their properties and use is given below.

## 2. Definitions and theory.

*Pressure altitude  $z_p$ .* The pressure altitude represents the quantitative value of the pressure at a given point by giving the height above a given standard pressure at which that pressure occurs in a standard atmosphere. Thus, the physical concept of pressure altitude is very similar to that commonly used with other parameters of pressure, such as the height of a standard mercury column which can be supported by that pressure, or the depth (pressure head) of water in a standard water column at which that pressure occurs. The dissimilarity between pressure altitude and the most commonly used pressure parameters is a result of the compressibility of the air. Thus pressure altitude is not linearly related to such common pressure parameters as inches of mercury, feet of water, millibars, pounds per square inch, etc., which are linearly related to each other. Also, since the height of zero pressure in a compressible fluid is indeterminate, pressure altitude is essentially measured from the bottom of the column up, instead of from the top of the column down as is the case with mercury or water columns. Hence, when the value of the pressure altitude increases, the values of these other common pressure parameters decrease and vice versa. However, as will be seen later, incorporation of the compressibility of the air into the pressure parameter results in a simplification of routine hydrostatic and gradient wind calculations.

Even at present upper-air pressures are commonly measured and thought of in terms of the pressure altitude used to calibrate aircraft altimeters (the pressure altitude obtained with the N.A.C.A. or U. S. Standard Atmosphere). Because of this, and since this standard atmosphere is sufficiently representative of mean world wide conditions, the U. S. Standard pressure altitude,  $z_p$ , is used throughout this work.

The U. S. Standard Atmosphere can be defined as follows:

1. The standard pressure at zero value of the pressure altitude ( $z_p = 0$ ) is that pressure which will support a standard mercury column 760 mm high. Hence, the zero of pressure altitude is merely defined as being that point at which the pressure can be expressed as 760 mm of mercury and can be at any height above mean sea level.

2. The standard temperature,  $T_p$ , is 15°C at  $z_p = 0$  and decreases upward with a uniform lapse rate of 6.5°C/km (1.9812°C/1000 ft) until it becomes equal to -55°C at  $z_p = 10,769.2$  m or 35,332.0 ft, above which point it is constant at this value.

3. The air is assumed to obey the perfect-gas laws and to contain no water vapor, the acceleration of gravity is assumed to be constant at  $g_p = 980$  cm/sec<sup>2</sup>, and it is assumed that no vertical accelerations of the air are present.

Using this definition of the standard atmosphere and the hydrostatic relationship with the equation of state, a one-to-one relationship between pressure altitude and the absolute pressure units, such as millibars, pounds per square inch, etc., can be derived. The formulae obtained in this way can then be considered as being a mathematical definition of a new pressure parameter, pressure altitude, so that the quantitative value of the pressure at a given point can be specified completely by giving the value of the pressure altitude of that point. For example, saying that the value of the pressure altitude at a given point is 10,000 feet denotes that the pressure at that point has a given value equal to the pressure which occurs at 10,000 feet above the zero point in the standard atmosphere. This pressure could be measured directly with an aircraft altimeter set at 29.92, and its value could be, but usually need not be, converted to a value of 697 millibars, or 20.58 inches of mercury, etc. It is, of course, very important to keep in mind that the actual level at which the pressure altitude is 10,000 feet can be at almost any height (but probably fairly close to 10,000 feet) and usually is *not* exactly 10,000 feet. Similarly, if it is desired to give the time sequence of the pressure at a given point, for instance at an airport, it could be given as measured 29.90, 29.92 and 29.94 inches of mercury, or equally completely as + 20 feet, 0 feet and - 20 feet of pressure altitude. The calculations and a graphical table of the conversion between pressure altitude and millibars, inches of mercury and millimeters of mercury are given later.

Since the standard atmosphere is used solely as a means of providing parameters for expressing the intensity of *pressure*, the *pressure* at any point in the actual atmosphere is used to determine the corresponding point at which that pressure occurs in the standard atmosphere. Thus the various other properties at that point in the standard atmosphere can be used to state the intensity of this pressure. For example, for pressures that occur in the standard troposphere ( $T \geq -55^\circ\text{C}$ ) one can specify the intensity of pressure by giving the value of the standard temperature,  $T_p$  (instead of giving the pressure altitude), which occurs.

at that pressure, since a one-to-one relationship exists between the pressure, the standard temperature and the pressure altitude. Since the standard atmosphere used here has an isothermal stratospheric region the standard temperature cannot be used as a parameter of pressure above the tropopause. However, in this region the hydrostatic equation still provides that the pressure altitude is a continuous single-valued function of the pressure, so that the use of a standard isothermal stratosphere does not essentially affect the use of pressure altitude as a pressure parameter. Similarly, since the pressure and temperature are defined at all points in the standard atmosphere, the values of thermodynamic quantities such as the standard density  $\rho_p$ , the standard potential temperature  $\theta_p$ , etc., are considered in this way as being essentially parameters with which one could specify the *pressure* at any point in the actual atmosphere.

*Altimeter correction D.* A very convenient quantity for representing the spacial distribution of pressure is the altimeter correction  $D$ , defined as the difference between the height above mean sea level  $z$ , of any point in the atmosphere, and the pressure altitude  $z_p$ , which occurs at that point, or

$$D = z - z_p. \quad (1)$$

The value of  $D$  at any point in the atmosphere thus is a function of both the height of the point and the pressure occurring at that point. Thus, if desired,  $D$  can be considered as being a parameter with which to specify the intensity of pressure on any horizontal surface. Conversely,  $D$  can also be considered as being a parameter with which to specify the height at which any given constant pressure occurs in the atmosphere.

Considering  $D$  as a pressure parameter at a given height  $z$  above mean sea level, the intensity of pressure can be thought of as being given by the depth,  $z - z_p$ , measured from that height *down* to the height above mean sea level at which that pressure occurs in a standard atmosphere (which is in the standard vertical position such that everywhere the value of the pressure altitude is numerically equal to the height above mean sea level). Thus this concept is very similar to that of the pressure head, especially since the *relative* pressure head (i.e., the depth of water measured from the surface of the water on which the atmospheric pressure is acting) is usually used.

Another way of considering  $D$  as a pressure parameter is to think of  $D$  as being the vertical displacement of the standard atmosphere from its standard position ( $z = z_p$  at all points) required to obtain the observed pressure at the height above mean sea level considered. In other words, this vertical displacement of the standard atmosphere is the displacement necessary to obtain the same weight of air above the height considered in both the actual and standard atmospheres.

For example, if the value of  $D$  at a point 10,000 feet above mean sea level were to *increase* from 0 feet to + 100 feet, the value of the pressure altitude at that point would *decrease* from 10,000 feet to 9900 feet and the value of the pressure expressed in millibars would *increase* from 697 mb to 699.5 mb. The increase in weight of the air above this point (2.5 mb) is then equivalent to the weight of the standard atmosphere between the values of  $z_p = 9900$  feet and  $z_p = 10,000$  feet, and this increase in weight above the point can be considered as being equivalent to that obtained by raising the standard atmosphere through a distance equal to the change of  $D$ , + 100 feet, so that the pressure value  $z_p = 9900$  feet occurs at the height  $z = 10,000$  feet.

The use of  $D$  thus provides a pressure parameter which takes account of the compressibility of the air without changing its sense of increase with respect to the absolute pressure units. Lines of constant  $D$  on a map of conditions at any constant height  $z$  are then merely isobars labeled in terms of the displacement of the standard atmosphere from its standard position required to obtain the same weight of air above that level as in the actual atmosphere.

Considering  $D$  as a height parameter specifying the position of a given pressure  $z_p$ , this height,  $D = z - z_p$ , is measured from the height above mean sea level at which that pressure occurs in the standard atmosphere in its standard position instead of from mean sea level. Hence, lines of constant  $D$  on a map representing conditions on a surface of constant pressure are merely contour lines of that surface with the origin of vertical measurement at the standard height above mean sea level of that pressure.

*Altimeter setting P.* The relationship between the altimeter correction  $D$  and the altimeter setting  $P$  can conveniently be obtained by considering the construction of an aircraft altimeter as schematically represented in Figure 1. Plate A, which is fixed with respect to the aircraft, is marked with a linear height scale  $z$  and an Altimeter Setting Index  $I_p$ . Plate B, which can be rotated with the knob and gear  $K$  with respect to Plate A, has mounted on it an aneroid pressure element and an indicating hand. The linkage between the pressure element and the indicating hand is such that the angular displacement of the hand from a zero ( $z_p = 0$ ) position, marked in the diagram (but not on present altimeters) by the Altimeter Correction Index  $I_D$ , is directly proportional to the pressure altitude  $z_p$ , and is such that the angular scale of  $z_p$  is the same as the angular scale of the  $z$  markings on Plate A. Ring C, which can be rotated with respect to Plate A through the same angle, but in the opposite direction, as Plate B, is marked with a Pressure Altitude Variation Index  $Iz_p$  and an Altimeter Setting Scale  $P$ . The  $P$  scale is a pressure scale,

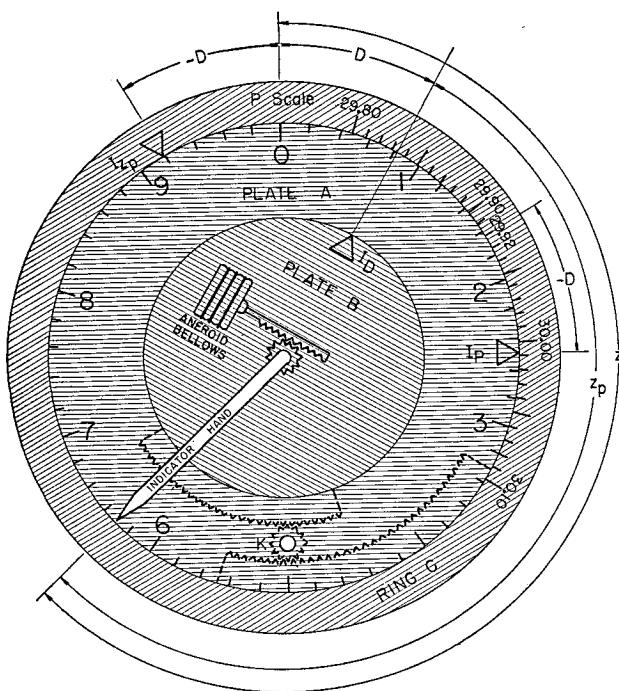


FIGURE 1.

usually marked in terms of the pressure parameter inches of mercury, with angular dimensions the same (but in the opposite direction) as a corresponding pressure altitude scale with the same dimensions as the  $z$  markings on Plate A. Plate B and Ring C are so arranged that, when they are rotated (in opposite directions with knob  $K$ ) so that the indices  $Iz_p$  and  $I_D$  are opposite each other, they are both opposite the zero of the  $z$  scale, and the 29.92-inch ( $z_p = 0$ ) mark of the  $P$  scale is opposite the index  $I_p$ .

The procedure for setting an altimeter consists of moving the pressure element, Plate B, with knob  $K$ , so that the hand points to the height on the height scale  $z$  of the position of the altimeter in the atmosphere. The position of Plate B must then be such that the index  $I_D$  is opposite the value of  $D = z - z_p$  occurring at the point in the atmosphere considered. Thus the process of setting an altimeter can easily be thought of as being a mechanical method of adding the altimeter correction  $D$  to the pressure altitude  $z_p$  as measured by the altimeter, to obtain the height above mean sea level  $z$ . From Figure 1 is seen that when the altimeter is set, the index  $Iz_p$  points to the value of  $-D$  on the  $z$  scale, and the value of  $P$  on the  $P$  scale, to which the index  $I_p$  points, corresponds to a movement of the  $P$  scale through a pressure altitude of  $-D$ . Thus the altimeter setting  $P$  can be defined as being the pressure, expressed in inches of mercury, which is equal to a pressure altitude of the negative of the value of  $D$  at the point considered.

The usual definition of the altimeter setting can be stated as the pressure, expressed in inches of mercury, which would occur at sea level if a U. S. Standard atmosphere (standard virtual temperature at all values of the pressure) were between the point considered and sea level. That these two definitions give the same numerical result is seen by the fact that the value of  $D$  can be considered as the vertical displacement of the standard atmosphere from its standard position required to have the observed pressure at the height considered. With this displacement the pressure altitude that would then occur at mean sea level would be equal to  $-D$ .

The use of the altimeter setting for determinations of the height of an aircraft in the upper air is an indirect procedure. If it is desired to set the altimeter so that it always reads the height of the aircraft, the values of the altimeter settings that apply must be given for the various heights (not pressures) considered, since the reading of the altimeter is then a "height". But the pilot has no direct means of determining his height to determine the altimeter setting that should be used at his particular position. Thus, fundamentally, he must perform a series of successive approximations, such as, guess at the applicable setting, read the indicated height, determine the applicable setting for this height from the meteorological data, reset the altimeter for this setting, determine the applicable setting for the new indicated height, etc., etc. On the other hand, the determination of heights in the upper air by a correction procedure (i.e., adding algebraically the value of  $D$  from meteorological data to the indicated pressure altitude with the altimeter always set at 29.92 inches or with  $I_p$  and  $Iz_p$  at 0) is direct and convenient since the applicable  $D$  can be given directly in terms of the measured  $z_p$ .

The use of the altimeter-setting procedure for determining when the aircraft gets to a given predetermined elevation (such as in landing procedures) is direct and convenient since then the setting that applies at that point in the atmosphere can be preset into the altimeter. This setting can be given to flying personnel either as the altimeter setting  $P$ , to be set under the index  $I_p$ , or as the altimeter correction  $D$ , to be set under the index  $I_D$  if available, or to be set with the index  $Iz_p$  opposite  $-D$ . The use of  $P$  has the advantage of eliminating the possible confusion caused by the positive and negative signs of  $D$ . The use of  $D$  has the advantage that the pilot has the choice of using either the setting or the correction procedure, and the greater simplicity of the concept involved should lead to better understanding of the meaning of the altimeter setting.

*Specific temperature anomaly S.* A quantity for specifying the temperature, that is convenient for many meteorological uses, is the specific temperature

anomaly  $S$  defined in terms of the variation of the actual temperature  $T$  from the standard temperature  $T_p$  at any given pressure, by

$$S = \frac{T - T_p}{T_p}. \quad (2)$$

It is seen that, in general,  $S$  is a function of both temperature and pressure since  $T_p$  is defined as the standard temperature at a given pressure. However, at any given pressure  $T_p$  is a constant and  $S$  can then be used as a parameter with which to describe the temperature and is directly proportional to  $T$  which in this formula is in degrees of the absolute scale.

*The hydrostatic equation.* The hydrostatic equation, a very good approximation of the actual relationship connecting height, pressure and temperature, assumes that all vertical forces, such as the vertical component of the Coriolis force or the inertial forces due to vertical accelerations, are small enough to be neglected with respect to the vertical pressure gradient force and the weight of the air. In other words, it is assumed that the weight of a column of air is supported by the difference in pressure force between the bottom and the top of the column.

In the actual atmosphere (with a density  $\rho$  and an acceleration of gravity  $g$ ) the weight of a column of air of unit horizontal cross section and height  $\Delta z$  is  $\rho g \Delta z$ . This weight must be balanced by the vertical pressure gradient force, which is also the weight of the standard column of air from  $z_p$  at the bottom of the column to  $z_p + \Delta z_p$  at the top of the column. Thus  $\rho g \Delta z = \rho_p g_p \Delta z_p$  or, going to the limit as  $\Delta z \rightarrow 0$ , the hydrostatic equation can be written

$$\frac{\partial z}{\partial z_p} = \frac{\rho_p g_p}{\rho g}. \quad (3)$$

The density of a gas at a given pressure is inversely proportional to the temperature and directly proportional to the molecular weight of the gas, so that

$$\frac{\rho_p}{\rho} = \frac{T}{T_p} \frac{m_d}{m},$$

where  $m_d$  is the effective molecular weight of dry (standard) air and  $m$  is the effective molecular weight of the actual air. Hence,

$$\frac{\partial z}{\partial z_p} = \frac{T}{T_p} \frac{m_d g_p}{m g}. \quad (4)$$

If  $D$  is used as a pressure parameter, since  $D = z - z_p$  and

$$\frac{\partial D}{\partial z} = 1 - \frac{\partial z_p}{\partial z},$$

the hydrostatic equation can be written as

$$\frac{\partial D}{\partial z} = 1 - \frac{T_p mg}{T m_d g_p} = \frac{T \frac{m_d g_p}{mg} - T_p}{T \frac{m_d g_p}{mg}}. \quad (5)$$

If  $D$  is considered as a height parameter, since

$$\frac{\partial D}{\partial z_p} = \frac{\partial z}{\partial z_p} - 1,$$

the hydrostatic equation can also be written as

$$\frac{\partial D}{\partial z_p} = \frac{T m_d g_p}{T_p mg} - 1 = \frac{T \frac{m_d g_p}{mg} - T_p}{T_p}. \quad (6)$$

*Virtual temperature  $T^*$ .* The numerical calculation of the hydrostatic equations can be systematized and simplified by the introduction of the virtual temperature  $T^*$  which absorbs the small variations of the molecular weight and of gravity in the relatively large variations of the temperature parameter.  $T^*$  can be defined by

$$T^* = \frac{m_d g_p}{mg} T. \quad (7)$$

In other words, this virtual temperature is that temperature which dry air at a given pressure and acted upon by a standard gravity must have in order that its weight per unit volume be the same as the weight per unit volume of the actual air at that pressure.\*

To express this definition of the virtual temperature in terms of the mixing ratio  $w$  of the mass of water vapor to the mass of dry air in a given sample of air, consider the mixture of a unit mass of dry air and a mass  $w$  of water vapor. The total pressure of a given volume of this mixture is equal to the sum of the partial pressures due to the dry air and the water vapor, and these pressures are directly proportional to the respective masses and inversely proportional to the respective effective molecular weights. Thus, for the total mass  $1 + w$ , in any given volume

$$\frac{1+w}{m} = \frac{w}{m_w} + \frac{1}{m_d} \quad \text{or} \quad m = m_d \left( \frac{1+w}{1 + \frac{m_d}{m_w} w} \right).$$

Hence

$$T^* = T \frac{g_p}{g} \frac{\left(1 + \frac{m_d}{m_w} w\right)}{1+w}. \quad (8)$$

\* It is to be noted that the virtual temperature as used here is different from the usual definition of virtual temperature,

$$T^{*'} = \frac{m_d}{m} T.$$

Rearranging this equation for a difference method of calculation,

$$T^* - T = T \left[ \left( \frac{m_d}{m_w} - 1 \right) \left( \frac{w}{1+w} \right) + \left( \frac{g_p - g}{g} \right) + \left( \frac{m_d}{m_w} - 1 \right) \left( \frac{w}{1+w} \right) \left( \frac{g_p - g}{g} \right) \right]. \quad (9)$$

The hydrostatic equation can then be written in terms of  $T^*$  as

$$\frac{\partial z}{\partial z_p} = \frac{T^*}{T_p}, \quad (10)$$

or

$$\frac{\partial D}{\partial z} = \frac{T^* - T_p}{T^*}, \quad (11)$$

or

$$\frac{\partial D}{\partial z_p} = \frac{T^* - T_p}{T_p}. \quad (12)$$

These forms are obtained from equations (4), (5) and (6).

*Specific virtual temperature anomaly  $S^*$ .* Analogous to the definition of the virtual temperature, the specific virtual temperature anomaly  $S^*$  can be defined by

$$S^* \equiv \frac{T^* - T_p}{T_p} = \frac{T \frac{m_d g_p}{mg} - T_p}{T_p}. \quad (13)$$

By using equation (2) it follows that

$$1 + S^* = (1 + S) \frac{m_d g_p}{mg}. \quad (14)$$

By using a process similar to that employed in developing equation (9) one obtains

$$S^* - S = (1 + S) \left[ \left( \frac{m_d}{m_w} - 1 \right) \left( \frac{w}{1+w} \right) + \left( \frac{g_p - g}{g} \right) + \left( \frac{m_d}{m_w} - 1 \right) \times \left( \frac{w}{1+w} \right) \left( \frac{g_p - g}{g} \right) \right]. \quad (15)$$

The three forms of the hydrostatic equation can then be written in terms of  $S^*$  as

$$\frac{\partial z}{\partial z_p} = 1 + S^*, \quad (16)$$

$$\frac{\partial D}{\partial z} = \frac{S^*}{1 + S^*}, \quad (17)$$

and

$$\frac{\partial D}{\partial z_p} = S^*. \quad (18)$$

*Pressure gradient force  $F_p$ .* The expression for the value of a pressure gradient force  $F_p$  (the force per

unit mass acting on a parcel due to the spacial pressure variations) in terms of the spacial gradients of the pressure parameter  $z_p$  can be obtained by considering that there is a gradient  $\partial z_p / \partial \xi$  present at a point where  $\xi$  is in the arbitrary direction of the force  $F_p$ . The total force per unit cross-sectional area corresponding to a change of pressure altitude of  $\Delta z_p$  equals the weight of the standard air column between the heights of  $z_p$  and  $z_p + \Delta z_p$ , or  $\rho_p g_p \Delta z_p$ . Since for the limit of a unit length in the  $\xi$  direction

$$\Delta z_p = \lim_{\Delta \xi \rightarrow 1} \frac{\partial z_p}{\partial \xi} \Delta \xi = \frac{\partial z_p}{\partial \xi},$$

we have that

$$\rho F_p = \rho_p g_p \frac{\partial z_p}{\partial \xi}. \quad (19)$$

The plus sign is used since  $F_p$  has the same sense as a positive increase of  $z_p$ .\*

The horizontal component of the pressure gradient force  $(F_p)_n$ , using the definition  $T^* = T m_d g_p / mg$  and using  $n$  as a horizontal coordinate in the direction of the total horizontal pressure gradient, can then be written as

$$(F_p)_n = g \frac{T^*}{T_p} \left( \frac{\partial z_p}{\partial n} \right)_z = g(1 + S^*) \left( \frac{\partial z_p}{\partial n} \right)_z. \quad (20)$$

Also, since we are considering conditions on a constant level surface so that

$$\left( \frac{\partial z_p}{\partial n} \right)_z = \left[ \frac{\partial}{\partial n} (z - D) \right]_z = - \left( \frac{\partial D}{\partial n} \right)_z,$$

$$(F_p)_n = - g \frac{T^*}{T_p} \left( \frac{\partial D}{\partial n} \right)_z = - g(1 + S^*) \left( \frac{\partial D}{\partial n} \right)_z. \quad (21)$$

The horizontal pressure gradient force  $(F_p)_n$  can also be expressed in terms of the slope of a constant pressure surface  $(\partial z / \partial n)_p$ . From Figure 2 it is seen

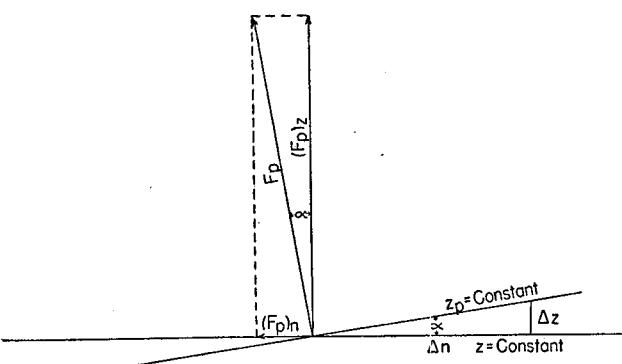


FIGURE 2.

\* This formula is very similar to that obtained for other common pressure units. For example, in terms of  $h$ , the height of a standard mercury column which can be supported by a given pressure  $\rho F_p = \rho_0 g_0 (\partial h / \partial \xi)$  where  $\rho_0$  and  $g_0$  are the standard mercury density and the standard acceleration of gravity, respectively.

that

$$(F_p)_n = - (F_p)_z \tan \alpha = - (F_p)_z \left( \frac{\partial z}{\partial n} \right)_p.$$

If we also assume that the hydrostatic equation applies so that  $(F_p)_z = g$ , we have that

$$(F_p)_n = -g \left( \frac{\partial z}{\partial n} \right)_p. \quad (22)$$

Also, since  $(\partial z/\partial n)_p$  is the variation of the height  $z$  of a constant pressure surface with respect to  $n$  (measured on a horizontal surface) so that  $(\partial z/\partial n)_p = (\partial D/\partial n)_p$ ,

$$(F_p)_n = -g \left( \frac{\partial D}{\partial n} \right)_p. \quad (23)$$

*Geostrophic wind equation.* Since the horizontal component of the Coriolis force per unit mass at a given latitude  $\phi$  and for a given horizontal component of the wind velocity  $v$  is  $F_c = -2\Omega v \sin \phi$  where  $\Omega$  is the angular velocity of the earth, the geostrophic wind equation can be written as

$$2\Omega v \sin \phi = g \frac{T^*}{T_p} \left( \frac{\partial z_p}{\partial n} \right)_z = g(1 + S^*) \left( \frac{\partial z_p}{\partial n} \right)_z, \quad (24)$$

$$\begin{aligned} 2\Omega v \sin \phi &= -g \frac{T^*}{T_p} \left( \frac{\partial D}{\partial n} \right)_z = \\ &= -g(1 + S^*) \left( \frac{\partial D}{\partial n} \right)_z, \end{aligned} \quad (25)$$

$$2\Omega v \sin \phi = -g \left( \frac{\partial z}{\partial n} \right)_p, \quad (26)$$

$$2\Omega v \sin \phi = -g \left( \frac{\partial D}{\partial n} \right)_p. \quad (27)$$

In this notation the positive direction for the distance  $n$  is taken to be at right angles to the *left* of the direction of motion so that the geostrophic wind blows with *low values of  $z_p$* , but with *high values of  $D$  and  $z$* , to its right in the northern hemisphere.

*Gradient wind equation.* Inclusion of the centrifugal force per unit mass  $V^2/R_T$ , where  $V$  is the gradient wind and  $R_T$  is the radius of curvature of the trajectories of the air, gives the gradient wind equation in terms of the parameters  $z$ ,  $z_p$  or  $D$ ,

$$\begin{aligned} 2\Omega V \sin \phi \pm \frac{V^2}{R_T} &= g \frac{T^*}{T_p} \left( \frac{\partial z_p}{\partial n} \right)_z = \\ &= g(1 + S^*) \left( \frac{\partial z_p}{\partial n} \right)_z, \end{aligned} \quad (28)$$

$$\begin{aligned} 2\Omega V \sin \phi \pm \frac{V^2}{R_T} &= -g \frac{T^*}{T_p} \left( \frac{\partial D}{\partial n} \right)_z = \\ &= -g(1 + S^*) \left( \frac{\partial D}{\partial n} \right)_z, \end{aligned} \quad (29)$$

$$2\Omega V \sin \phi \pm \frac{V^2}{R_T} = -g \left( \frac{\partial z}{\partial n} \right)_p, \quad (30)$$

$$2\Omega V \sin \phi \pm \frac{V^2}{R_T} = -g \left( \frac{\partial D}{\partial n} \right)_p. \quad (31)$$

In this notation, then, if the radius of curvature is in the direction of the Coriolis force (Fig. 3a), the curvature is *anticyclonic* and the *negative sign* is used. If the radius of curvature is *cyclonic* (Fig. 3b), the

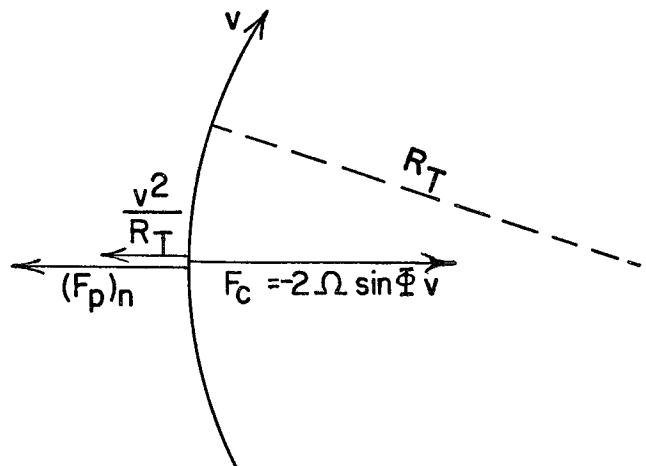


FIG. 3a. Air trajectory with anticyclonic curvature in the northern hemisphere.

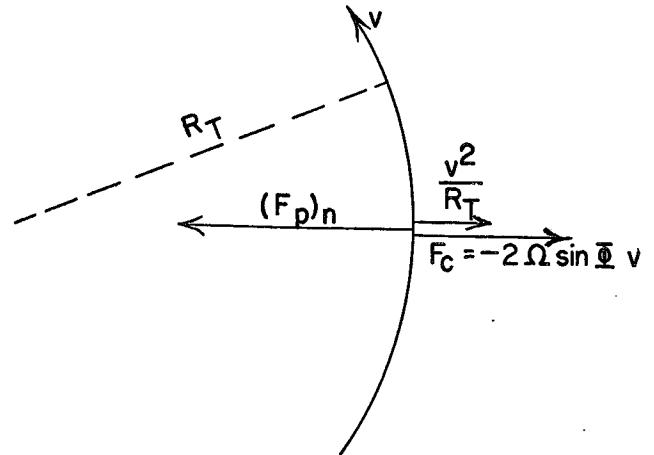


FIG. 3b. Air trajectory with cyclonic curvature in the northern hemisphere.

*positive sign* is used. Thus a cyclonic gradient wind blows around high values of  $z_p$  and low values of  $z$  and  $D$ ; an anticyclonic gradient wind blows around low values of  $z_p$  and high values of  $z$  and  $D$ .

*Thermal wind equation.* Since the gradient wind velocity is determined by the horizontal pressure gradients, and since the horizontal pressure gradients change with elevation in a manner determined by the hydrostatic equation, particularly if horizontal temperature gradients are present, the shear of the wind along a vertical line is primarily a function of

the horizontal temperature gradients. This combination of the concepts of the gradient wind and hydrostatic equations, namely the thermal wind equation, can then be obtained by vectorial differentiation (i.e., taking account of the changing direction of the horizontal coordinate  $n$ ) with respect to  $z$  of the gradient wind equation (28). This gives

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \left( 2\Omega V \sin \phi \pm \frac{V^2}{R_T} \right) &= g \left( \frac{\partial z_p}{\partial n} \right)_z \frac{\partial (1 + S^*)}{\partial z} + \\ &+ g(1 + S^*) \left( \frac{\partial}{\partial n'} \frac{\partial z_p}{\partial z} \right)_z, \end{aligned}$$

or since the hydrostatic equation is  $\partial z_p / \partial z = 1/(1+S^*)$ , by substitution from equation (28) we get

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \left( 2\Omega V \sin \phi \pm \frac{V^2}{R_T} \right) &= \left( 2\Omega V \sin \phi \pm \frac{V^2}{R_T} \right) \times \\ &\times \frac{\partial \ln (1 + S^*)}{\partial z} - g \left( \frac{\partial \ln (1 + S^*)}{\partial n'} \right)_z. \quad (32) \end{aligned}$$

Also, since  $1 + S^* = T^*/T_p$ ,

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \left( 2\Omega V \sin \phi \pm \frac{V^2}{R_T} \right) &= \left( 2\Omega V \sin \phi \pm \frac{V^2}{R_T} \right) \times \\ &\times \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \ln \frac{T^*}{T_p} - g \left( \frac{\partial}{\partial n'} \ln \frac{T^*}{T_p} \right)_z. \quad (33) \end{aligned}$$

Similarly, vectorial differentiation of the gradient wind equation (31) with respect to  $z_p$  and substitution of the hydrostatic equation  $\partial D / \partial z_p = S^*$  gives

$$\text{or } \frac{\partial}{\partial z_p} \left( 2\Omega V \sin \phi \pm \frac{V^2}{R_T} \right) = -g \left( \frac{\partial S^*}{\partial n'} \right)_p, \quad (34)$$

$$\frac{\partial}{\partial z_p} \left( 2\Omega V \sin \phi \pm \frac{V^2}{R_T} \right) = -\frac{g}{T_p} \left( \frac{\partial T^*}{\partial n'} \right)_p. \quad (35)$$

In these equations

$$\frac{\partial}{\partial z} \left( 2\Omega V \sin \phi \pm \frac{V^2}{R_T} \right) \text{ and } \frac{\partial}{\partial z_p} \left( 2\Omega V \sin \phi \pm \frac{V^2}{R_T} \right)$$

are the vectorial shears, with respect to  $z$  and  $z_p$ , respectively, of the sum of the horizontal Coriolis and centrifugal forces per unit mass.

Furthermore,

$$\begin{aligned} \text{or } &\left( 2\Omega V \sin \phi \pm \frac{V^2}{R_T} \right) \frac{\partial \ln (1 + S^*)}{\partial z} \\ &\left( 2\Omega V \sin \phi \pm \frac{V^2}{R_T} \right) \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \ln \frac{T^*}{T_p} \end{aligned}$$

is the part of this shear in the direction of the sum of the Coriolis and centrifugal forces themselves due to changes in the vertical of the temperature factor

$1 + S^*$  or  $T^*/T_p$  in the constant level form of the gradient wind equation.

Likewise

$$-g \left( \frac{\partial \ln (1 + S^*)}{\partial n'} \right)_z \text{ or } -g \left( \frac{\partial}{\partial n'} \ln \frac{T^*}{T_p} \right)_z$$

is the part of this shear of force in the direction  $n'$  of the gradient of the quantity  $1 + S^*$  or  $T^*/T_p$  on a constant level surface, and

$$-g \left( \frac{\partial S^*}{\partial n'} \right)_p \text{ or } -\frac{g}{T_p} \left( \frac{\partial T^*}{\partial n'} \right)_p$$

is the value of this shear of force, with respect to  $z_p$ , which is then in the direction  $n'$  of the horizontal component of the virtual temperature gradient on a constant pressure surface.

Since the Coriolis force is frequently larger than the centrifugal force in general these equations state that the vertical shear of the wind is approximately parallel to the virtual temperature isotherms with the high temperature to the right of this shear in the northern hemisphere.

*Advective local temperature changes.* If it is assumed that the motion of the air is approximately along a constant pressure surface and that the temperature of any given parcel of air is changing very slowly, the rate of temperature change at any given point in space can be expressed, with the aid of equations (34) and (35), in terms of  $V_{n'}$ , the horizontal component of the wind normal to the virtual isotherms, as

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\partial S^*}{\partial t} &= -V_{n'} \left( \frac{\partial S^*}{\partial n'} \right)_p = \\ &= \frac{V_{n'}}{g} \left| \frac{\partial}{\partial z_p} \left( 2\Omega V \sin \phi \pm \frac{V^2}{R_T} \right) \right|, \quad (36) \end{aligned}$$

or

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\partial T^*}{\partial t} &= -V_{n'} \left( \frac{\partial T^*}{\partial n'} \right)_p = \\ &= \frac{V_{n'}}{g} T_p \left| \frac{\partial}{\partial z_p} \left( 2\Omega V \sin \phi \pm \frac{V^2}{R_T} \right) \right|. \quad (37) \end{aligned}$$

Similarly, for approximately horizontal flow, with  $V_{n'}$  being the horizontal component of the wind normal to the isolines of  $1 + S^*$  or  $T^*/T_p$  on a constant level surface,

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\partial \ln (1 + S^*)}{\partial t} &= V_{n'} \left( \frac{\partial \ln (1 + S^*)}{\partial n'} \right)_z = \\ &= \frac{V_{n'}}{g} \left| \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \left( 2\Omega V \sin \phi \pm \frac{V^2}{R_T} \right) \right| - \\ &- \left( 2\Omega V \sin \phi \pm \frac{V^2}{R_T} \right) \frac{\partial \ln (1 + S^*)}{\partial z}, \quad (38) \end{aligned}$$

or

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\partial}{\partial t} \ln \frac{T^*}{T_p} &= V_{n'} \left( \frac{\partial}{\partial n'} \ln \frac{T^*}{T_p} \right)_z = \\ &= \frac{V_{n'}}{g} \left| \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \left( 2\Omega V \sin \phi \pm \frac{V^2}{R_T} \right) - \right. \\ &\quad \left. - \left( 2\Omega V \sin \phi \pm \frac{V^2}{R_T} \right) \frac{\partial}{\partial z} \ln \frac{T^*}{T_p} \right|. \quad (39) \end{aligned}$$

### 3. Techniques of calculation.

*Conversion of pressure parameters.* The definition of the U. S. Standard Atmosphere and the conversion from millimeters and inches of mercury to  $z_p$  and  $T_p$  are given in the *National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics Technical Reports Number 218* by Walter S. Diehl (2) and *Number 538* by W. G. Brombacher (1). A conversion table (5) from each millibar of  $p$  to feet of  $z_p$  is given in *USAAF Weather Division Report No. 708*. This mathematical definition of the relationship between the pressure parameters  $p$  (inches of mercury, millimeters of mercury or millibars) and the parameters  $z_p$  and  $T_p$  can be obtained by using the hydrostatic equation and the definition of the U. S. Standard Atmosphere.

The hydrostatic equation in the standard atmosphere can be written as

$$\frac{dp}{dz_p} = -\rho_p g_p, \quad (40)$$

since the vertical pressure-gradient force per unit volume in terms of the pressure parameter  $p$  is  $dp/dz_p$  and this must balance the weight of a unit volume  $\rho_p g_p$ . Then, using the concept of a perfect gas for the standard dry atmosphere,  $\rho_p = m_d p / RT_p$ , where  $R$  is the universal gas constant, so that

$$\frac{d \ln p}{dz_p} = -\frac{m_d g_p}{RT_p}. \quad (41)$$

The mathematical definition of the U. S. Standard Atmosphere, which is then the definition of the conversion between the pressure parameters  $z_p$  and  $T_p$ , can be written as follows:

$$\text{At } z_p = 0 \left\{ \begin{array}{l} \text{the temperature } T_0 = 288^\circ\text{A}, \\ \text{the pressure } P_0 = 1013.25 \text{ mb.} \end{array} \right. \quad (42)$$

In the standard troposphere  $T_p = T_0 - \alpha z_p$ . (43)

In the standard stratosphere  $T_p = 218^\circ\text{A}$ . (44)

Substituting these relationships into equation (41) and integrating, we get that in the standard tropo-

sphere

$$T_p = T_0 \left( \frac{p}{p_0} \right)^{\alpha R / m_d g_p} \quad \text{and} \quad z_p = \frac{1}{\alpha} (T_0 - T_p); \quad (45)$$

in the standard stratosphere

$$z_p = z_{ps} + 2.30259 \frac{RT_{ps}}{m_d g_p} \log_{10} \frac{p_s}{p}. \quad (46)$$

In these formulae the values of the constants used are

$$\begin{aligned} T_{ps} &= 218^\circ\text{A}, \\ \alpha &= 1.9812^\circ\text{C}/1000 \text{ ft}, \\ z_{ps} &= 35,332.0 \text{ ft}, \\ p_s &= 234.511 \text{ mb}, \\ \frac{\alpha R}{m_d g_p} &= 0.190285. \end{aligned}$$

These equations have been used for calculating Tables 1 through 3 for the conversion of pressure parameters. These tables are designed to be used as follows:

Tables 1a and 1b—These are graphical tables for two-way conversion between any two of the pressure parameters  $z_p$  in feet,  $z_p$  in meters,  $T_p$  in degrees centigrade,  $p$  in millibars,  $p$  in inches of mercury, and  $p$  in millimeters of mercury. Table 1a covers the range  $-3000 \text{ ft} \leq z_p \leq 80,000 \text{ ft}$ , and 1b (drawn to a larger scale for greater accuracy) covers the range  $-2000 \text{ ft} \leq z_p \leq 10,000 \text{ ft}$ . These tables are meant to be used primarily for occasional conversions, such as making up a specific numerical table, since it is felt that numerical tables are usually more convenient for routine work.

Tables 2a through 2f—These tables give the pressure conversions from  $p$  in inches of mercury, in millimeters of mercury or in millibars, measured at or reduced to sea level, to the value of  $D$  at sea level expressed in feet or meters. Thus they can be used for: 1. converting mercurial pressure observations actually made at sea level to  $D$ ; 2. conversion of past and present "sea-level" pressure maps in inches, millimeters or millibars to  $D$ ; 3. conversion of the altimeter setting  $P$  expressed in inches, millimeters or millibars, for any point in the atmosphere to the corresponding value of the altimeter correction  $D$  applying at that point. The specific parameters used in any given table are denoted by the following notation: The vertical position referred to is given in the presuperscript, the unit of measurement used is given in the postsuperscript, and the parameter entered in the body of the table is denoted as being a function of the argument of the table. For example, the notation  $z=0 D^{\text{ft}} (z=0 p^{\text{in}})$  denotes the conversion from the value of  $p$ , expressed in inches of mercury,

TABLE 1A.  
Conversion of Pressure Parameters (range: - 3000 ft  $\leq$   $z_p$   $\leq$  80,000 ft)

TABLE FOR CONVERSION OF PRESSURE PARAMETERS

P-mb = millibars.

B - mm. Hg. = millimeter<sup>s</sup> of mercury.

$p - mm. Hg = \text{millimeters of mercury.}$

$z_p - l_t =$  pressure altitude in feet based on the U.S. Standard Atmosphere.

$T_p - T_c =$  standard temperature in degrees Centigrade based on the U.S. Standard Atmosphere

U. S. Standard Atmosphere

卷之三

—  
1000  
2000  
3000  
4000

26.0  
27.0  
28.0  
29.0  
g

1000  
500  
250-m

650      600      550      500      450      400      350      300      250      200      150      100      50      0

A vertical scale for Figure 1, ranging from 500 to 950 mb (bottom) to 8 to 1000 K (top). The scale is divided into 50 mb increments and 100 K increments.

1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

17.5  
18  
18.5  
19  
19.5  
20  
Hg

41  
4000  
3500  
m

p - mm Hg    500    490    480    470    460    450    440

P-  
ft 11000 12000 13000 14000

060 050 040

A vertical scale bar with horizontal tick marks at intervals of 5 units, ranging from 0 to 45.

- 4 -

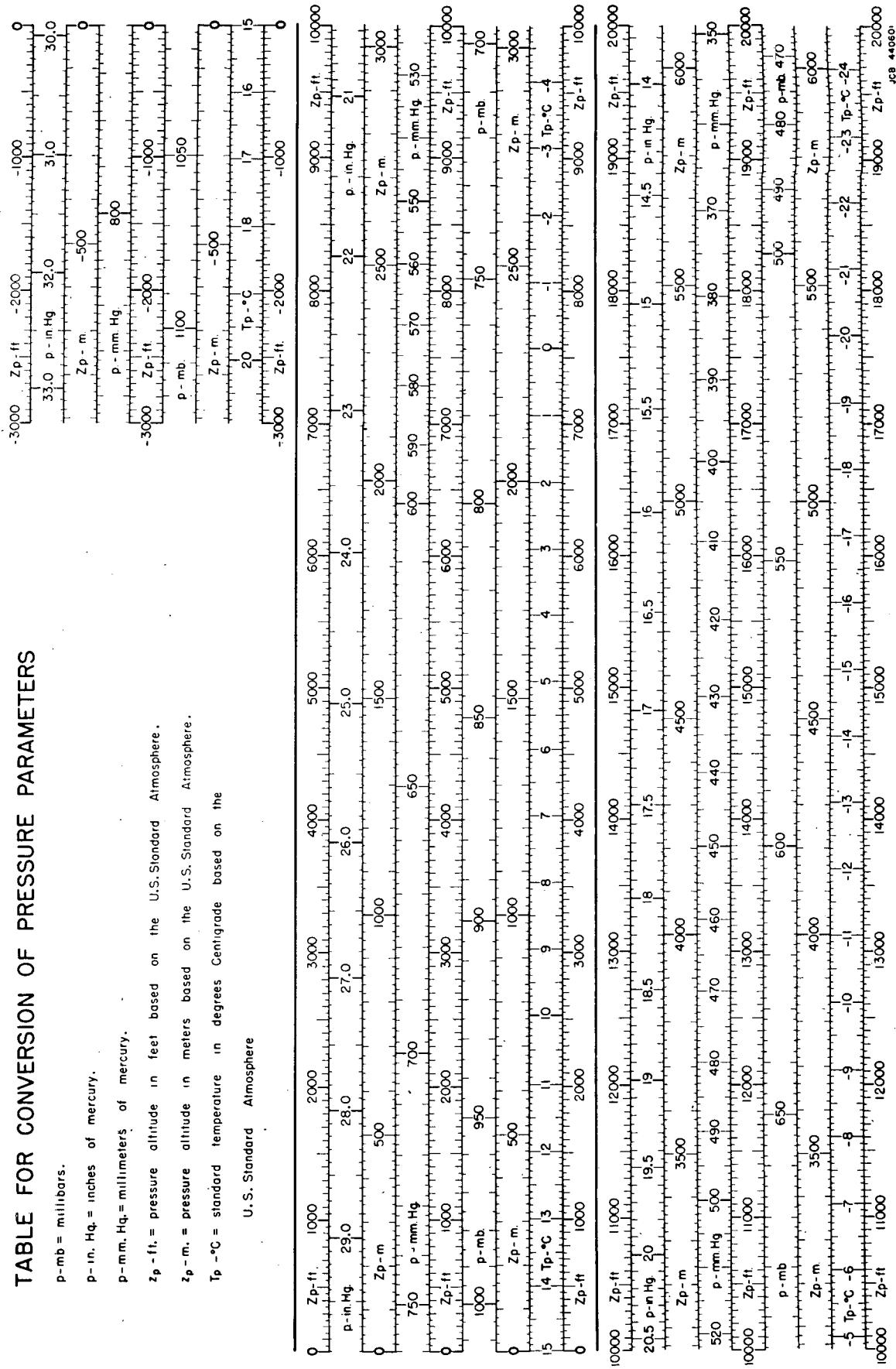
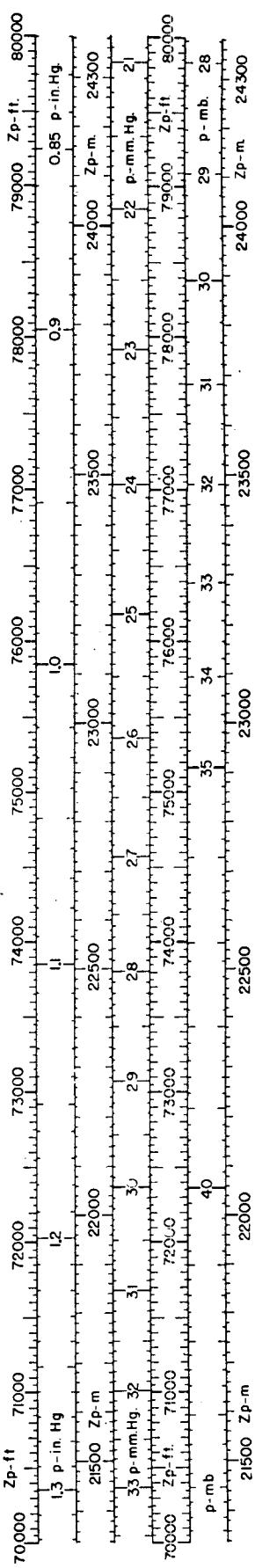
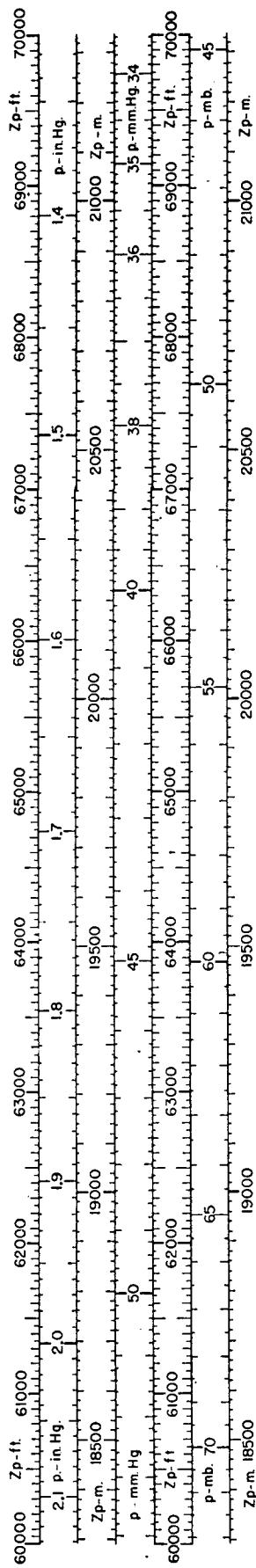
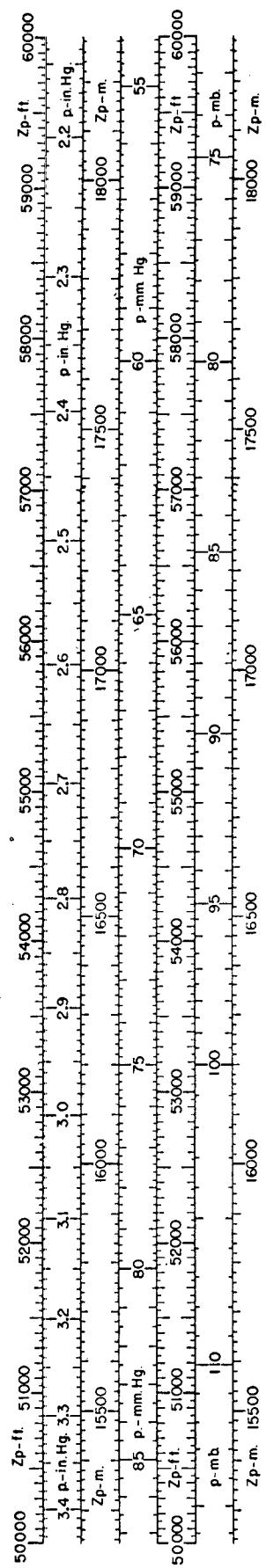


TABLE 1A (*cont.*).

TABLE 1A (*cont.*).



UCB 440503

TABLE 1B.  
Conversion of Pressure Parameters (range: - 2000 ft  $\leq z_p \leq 10,000$  ft)

| $-2000$ | $Z_p$   | $ft$ | $-1900$ | $-1800$ | $-1700$ | $-1600$ | $-1500$ | $-1400$ | $-1300$ | $-1200$ | $-1100$ | $Z_p$   | $ft$  | $-1000$ |      |      |      |      |      |
|---------|---------|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|---------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 32.1    | p-in Hg | 32.0 | 31.9    | 31.8    | 31.7    | 31.6    | 31.5    | 31.4    | 31.3    | 31.2    | 31.1    | p-in Hg |       |         |      |      |      |      |      |
| -600    | $Z_p$   | m.   | -550    | -500    | -450    | -400    | -350    | -300    | -250    | -200    | -150    | $Z_p$   | m.    |         |      |      |      |      |      |
| 8.5     | p-mm Hg | 8.0  | 8.5     | 8.0     | 8.5     | 8.0     | 8.5     | 8.0     | 8.5     | 8.0     | 8.5     | p-mm Hg |       |         |      |      |      |      |      |
| -2000   | $Z_p$   | ft   | -1900   | -1800   | -1700   | -1600   | -1500   | -1400   | -1300   | -1200   | -1100   | $Z_p$   | ft    | -1000   |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1085    | p-mb    | 1080 | 1075    | 1070    | 1065    | 1060    | 1055    | 1050    | 1040    | 1030    | 1020    | $Z_p$   | m.    |         |      |      |      |      |      |
| -600    | $Z_p$   | m.   | -550    | -500    | -450    | -400    | -350    | -300    | -250    | -200    | -150    | $Z_p$   | m.    |         |      |      |      |      |      |
| 18.7    | $T_p$   | °C   | 18.6    | 18.5    | 18.4    | 18.3    | 18.2    | 18.1    | 18.0    | 17.9    | 17.8    | 17.7    | 17.6  | 17.5    | 17.4 | 17.3 | 17.2 | 17.0 |      |
| -2000   | $Z_p$   | ft   | -1900   | -1800   | -1700   | -1600   | -1500   | -1400   | -1300   | -1200   | -1100   | $Z_p$   | ft    | -1000   |      |      |      |      |      |
| -1000   | $Z_p$   | ft   | -900    | -800    | -700    | -600    | -500    | -400    | -300    | -200    | -100    | $Z_p$   | ft    | 0       |      |      |      |      |      |
| 3.0     | p-in Hg | 30.9 | 30.8    | 30.7    | 30.6    | 30.5    | 30.4    | 30.3    | 30.2    | 30.1    | 30.0    | p-in Hg |       |         |      |      |      |      |      |
| -300    | $Z_p$   | m.   | -250    | -200    | -150    | -100    | -50     |         |         |         |         | $Z_p$   | m.    | 0       |      |      |      |      |      |
| 785     | p-mm Hg | 780  | 775     | 770     | 765     | 760     | 755     | 750     | 745     | 740     | 735     | p-mm Hg |       |         |      |      |      |      |      |
| -1000   | $Z_p$   | ft   | -900    | -800    | -700    | -600    | -500    | -400    | -300    | -200    | -100    | $Z_p$   | ft    | 0       |      |      |      |      |      |
| 1050    | p-mb    | 1045 | 1040    | 1035    | 1030    | 1025    | 1020    | 1015    | 1010    | 1005    | 1000    | $Z_p$   | m.    |         |      |      |      |      |      |
| -300    | $Z_p$   | m.   | -250    | -200    | -150    | -100    | -50     |         |         |         |         | $Z_p$   | m.    | 0       |      |      |      |      |      |
| 16.8    | $T_p$   | °C   | 16.7    | 16.6    | 16.5    | 16.4    | 16.3    | 16.2    | 16.1    | 16.0    | 15.9    | 15.8    | 15.7  | 15.6    | 15.5 | 15.4 | 15.3 | 15.2 | 15.0 |
| -1000   | $Z_p$   | ft   | -900    | -800    | -700    | -600    | -500    | -400    | -300    | -200    | -100    | $Z_p$   | ft    | 0       |      |      |      |      |      |
| 0       | $Z_p$   | ft   | 100     | 200     | 300     | 400     | 500     | 600     | 700     | 800     | 900     | 1000    | $Z_p$ | ft      | 1000 |      |      |      |      |
| 29.9    | p-in Hg | 29.8 | 29.7    | 29.6    | 29.5    | 29.4    | 29.3    | 29.2    | 29.1    | 29.0    | 28.9    | p-in Hg |       |         |      |      |      |      |      |
| 0       | $Z_p$   | m.   | 50      | 100     | 150     | 200     | 250     | 300     | 350     | 400     | 450     | 500     | $Z_p$ | m.      | 500  |      |      |      |      |
| 760     | p-mm Hg | 755  | 750     | 745     | 740     | 735     | 730     | 725     | 720     | 715     | 710     | p-mm Hg |       |         |      |      |      |      |      |
| 15.0    | $T_p$   | °C   | 14.8    | 14.7    | 14.6    | 14.5    | 14.4    | 14.3    | 14.2    | 14.1    | 14.0    | 13.9    | 13.8  | 13.7    | 13.6 | 13.5 | 13.4 | 13.3 | 13.1 |
| 0       | $Z_p$   | ft   | 100     | 200     | 300     | 400     | 500     | 600     | 700     | 800     | 900     | 1000    | $Z_p$ | ft      | 1000 |      |      |      |      |

TABLE 1B (cont.).

|       |           |      |           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |      |
|-------|-----------|------|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|------|
| 1000  | Zp-ft.    | 1100 | 1200      | 1300 | 1400 | 1500 | 1600 | 1700 | 1800 | 1900 | 2p-ft. | 2000 |
| 28.8  | p-in. Hg. | 28.7 | 28.6      | 28.5 | 28.4 | 28.3 | 28.2 | 28.1 | 28.0 | 27.9 |        |      |
| Zp-m. |           |      |           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |      |
| 1000  | Zp-m.     | 350  | 400       | 450  | 500  | 550  | 600  | 650  | 700  | 750  | 800    | 850  |
| 1000  | p-mb.     | 975  | 970       | 965  | 960  | 955  | 950  | 945  | 940  | 935  | 930    | 925  |
| 2000  | Zp-ft.    | 2100 | 2200      | 2300 | 2400 | 2500 | 2600 | 2700 | 2800 | 2900 | 2p-ft. | 3000 |
| 27.8  | p-in. Hg. | 27.7 | 27.6      | 27.5 | 27.4 | 27.3 | 27.2 | 27.1 | 27.0 | 26.9 |        |      |
| Zp-m. |           |      |           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |      |
| 2000  | Zp-m.     | 650  | 700       | 750  | 800  | 850  | 900  | 950  | 1000 | 1050 | 1100   | 1150 |
| 2000  | p-mm. Hg. | 705  | 700       | 695  | 690  | 685  | 680  | 675  | 670  | 665  | 660    | 655  |
| 2000  | Zp-ft.    | 2100 | 2200      | 2300 | 2400 | 2500 | 2600 | 2700 | 2800 | 2900 | 2p-ft. | 3000 |
| 11.0  | Tp-°C     | 12.7 | 12.6      | 12.5 | 12.4 | 12.3 | 12.2 | 12.1 | 12.0 | 11.9 |        |      |
| 1000  | Zp-ft.    | 1100 | 1200      | 1300 | 1400 | 1500 | 1600 | 1700 | 1800 | 1900 | 2p-ft. | 2000 |
| 1000  | p-in. Hg. | 1100 | 1200      | 1300 | 1400 | 1500 | 1600 | 1700 | 1800 | 1900 |        |      |
| 3000  | Zp-ft.    | 3100 | 3200      | 3300 | 3400 | 3500 | 3600 | 3700 | 3800 | 3900 | 2p-ft. | 4000 |
| 26.8  | p-in. Hg. | 26.7 | 26.6      | 26.5 | 26.4 | 26.3 | 26.2 | 26.1 | 26.0 | 25.9 |        |      |
| Zp-m. |           |      |           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |        |      |
| 3000  | Zp-m.     | 950  | 950       | 950  | 950  | 950  | 950  | 950  | 950  | 950  | 950    | 950  |
| 3000  | p-mb.     | 680  | p-mm. Hg. | 675  | 670  | 665  | 660  | 655  | 650  | 645  | 640    | 635  |
| 3000  | Zp-ft.    | 3100 | 3200      | 3300 | 3400 | 3500 | 3600 | 3700 | 3800 | 3900 | 2p-ft. | 4000 |
| 9.0   | Tp-°C     | 8.8  | 8.7       | 8.6  | 8.5  | 8.4  | 8.3  | 8.2  | 8.1  | 8.0  |        |      |
| 3000  | Zp-ft.    | 3100 | 3200      | 3300 | 3400 | 3500 | 3600 | 3700 | 3800 | 3900 | 2p-ft. | 4000 |
| 3000  | p-in. Hg. | 3000 | 3000      | 3000 | 3000 | 3000 | 3000 | 3000 | 3000 | 3000 |        |      |
| 3000  | Zp-m.     | 950  | 950       | 950  | 950  | 950  | 950  | 950  | 950  | 950  |        |      |
| 3000  | p-mb.     | 680  | p-mm. Hg. | 675  | 670  | 665  | 660  | 655  | 650  | 645  | 640    | 635  |

JCB 440603

TABLE 1B (*cont.*).

TABLE 1B (cont.).

|           |           |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |           |
|-----------|-----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-----------|
| 7000      | Zp ft.    | 7100 |      | 7200 | 7300 | 7400 | 7500 | 7600 | 7700 | 7800 | 7900 | 8000      |
| p-in. Hg. | 23.0      |      | 22.9 | 22.8 | 22.7 | 22.6 | 22.5 | 22.4 | 22.3 | 22.3 | 22.3 | p-in. Hg. |
| 2150      | Zp-m.     | 2200 |      | 2250 | 2300 | 2300 | 2350 | 2350 | 2400 | 2400 | 2400 | Zp-m.     |
| 585       | p-mm. Hg. | 580  |      | 575  | 575  | 575  | 570  | 570  | 565  | 565  | 565  | p-mm. Hg. |
| 7000      | Zp ft.    | 7100 |      | 7200 | 7300 | 7400 | 7500 | 7600 | 7700 | 7800 | 7900 | 8000      |
| 780       | p-mb.     | 775  |      | 770  | 770  | 770  | 765  | 765  | 760  | 760  | 755  | p-mb.     |
| 2150      | Zp-m.     | 2200 |      | 2250 | 2300 | 2300 | 2350 | 2350 | 2400 | 2400 | 2400 | Zp-m.     |
| 1.0       | Tp °C     | 0.8  |      | 0.6  | 0.5  | 0.4  | 0.3  | 0.2  | 0.1  | -0.2 | -0.3 | -0.4      |
| 7000      | Zp ft.    | 7100 |      | 7200 | 7300 | 7400 | 7500 | 7600 | 7700 | 7800 | 7900 | 8000      |
| 8000      | Zp ft.    | 8100 |      | 8200 | 8300 | 8400 | 8500 | 8600 | 8700 | 8800 | 8900 | 9000      |
| 22.2      | p-in. Hg. | 22.1 |      | 22.0 | 21.9 | 21.9 | 21.8 | 21.7 | 21.6 | 21.5 | 21.5 | p-in. Hg. |
| 2450      | Zp-m.     | 2500 |      | 2550 | 2600 | 2600 | 2650 | 2650 | 2700 | 2700 | 2700 | Zp-m.     |
| p-mm. Hg. | 560       |      | 555  | 555  | 555  | 555  | 550  | 550  | 545  | 545  | 545  | p-mm. Hg. |
| 8000      | Zp ft.    | 8100 |      | 8200 | 8300 | 8400 | 8500 | 8600 | 8700 | 8800 | 8900 | 9000      |
| -0.9      | Tp °C     | -1.0 |      | -1.2 | -1.3 | -1.2 | -1.3 | -1.4 | -1.5 | -1.6 | -1.7 | -1.8      |
| 8000      | Zp ft.    | 8100 |      | 8200 | 8300 | 8400 | 8500 | 8600 | 8700 | 8800 | 8900 | 9000      |
| 2450      | Zp-m.     | 2500 |      | 2550 | 2600 | 2600 | 2650 | 2650 | 2700 | 2700 | 2700 | Zp-m.     |
| p-mm. Hg. | 540       |      | 535  | 535  | 535  | 535  | 530  | 530  | 525  | 525  | 525  | p-mm. Hg. |
| 9000      | Zp ft.    | 9100 |      | 9200 | 9300 | 9400 | 9500 | 9600 | 9700 | 9800 | 9900 | 10000     |
| p-in. Hg. | 21.3      |      | 21.2 | 21.1 | 21.0 | 20.9 | 20.8 | 20.8 | 20.7 | 20.7 | 20.7 | p-in. Hg. |
| 2750      | Zp-m.     | 2800 |      | 2850 | 2900 | 2900 | 2950 | 2950 | 3000 | 3000 | 3000 | Zp-m.     |
| Tp °C     | -3.0      | -3.1 | -3.2 | -3.3 | -3.4 | -3.5 | -3.6 | -3.7 | -3.8 | -3.9 | -4.0 | -4.1      |
| 9000      | Zp ft.    | 9100 |      | 9200 | 9300 | 9400 | 9500 | 9600 | 9700 | 9800 | 9900 | 10000     |
| p-mb.     | 720       |      | 715  | 710  | 705  | 705  | 700  | 700  | 700  | 700  | 700  | p-mb.     |

JCS 440007

TABLE 2a  
Conversion from  $p$  in Inches of Mercury to  $D$  in Feet at Sea Level  
 $\text{inches} \rightarrow D \text{ ft } (\text{inches} \rightarrow p)$

| inches | 0.00   | 0.01   | 0.02   | 0.03   | 0.04   | 0.05   | 0.06   | 0.07   | 0.08   | 0.09   |
|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| 27.0   | -2810  | -2800  | -2790  | -2780  | -2770  | -2760  | -2750  | -2740  | -2730  | -2720  |
| 27.1   | 2710   | 2700   | 2690   | 2680   | 2670   | 2660   | 2650   | 2640   | 2630   | 2620   |
| 27.2   | 2610   | 2600   | 2590   | 2580   | 2570   | 2560   | 2550   | 2540   | 2530   | 2520   |
| 27.3   | 2510   | 2500   | 2490   | 2480   | 2470   | 2460   | 2450   | 2440   | 2430   | 2420   |
| 27.4   | 2410   | 2400   | 2390   | 2380   | 2370   | 2360   | 2350   | 2340   | 2330   | 2320   |
| 27.5   | -2320  | -2310  | -2300  | -2290  | -2280  | -2270  | -2260  | -2250  | -2240  | -2230  |
| 27.6   | 2220   | 2210   | 2200   | 2190   | 2180   | 2170   | 2160   | 2150   | 2140   | 2130   |
| 27.7   | 2120   | 2110   | 2100   | 2090   | 2080   | 2070   | 2060   | 2050   | 2040   | 2030   |
| 27.8   | 2020   | 2010   | 2000   | 1990   | 1980   | 1970   | 1960   | 1950   | 1940   | 1930   |
| 27.9   | 1920   | 1910   | 1900   | 1890   | 1880   | 1870   | 1860   | 1850   | 1840   | 1830   |
| 28.0   | -1820  | -1810  | -1800  | -1790  | -1780  | -1780  | -1770  | -1760  | -1750  | -1740  |
| 28.1   | 1730   | 1720   | 1710   | 1700   | 1690   | 1680   | 1670   | 1660   | 1650   | 1640   |
| 28.2   | 1630   | 1620   | 1610   | 1600   | 1590   | 1580   | 1570   | 1560   | 1550   | 1540   |
| 28.3   | 1530   | 1520   | 1510   | 1500   | 1490   | 1480   | 1470   | 1460   | 1450   | 1450   |
| 28.4   | 1440   | 1430   | 1420   | 1410   | 1400   | 1390   | 1380   | 1370   | 1360   | 1350   |
| 28.5   | -1340  | -1330  | -1320  | -1310  | -1300  | -1290  | -1280  | -1270  | -1260  | -1250  |
| 28.6   | 1240   | 1230   | 1220   | 1210   | 1210   | 1200   | 1190   | 1180   | 1170   | 1160   |
| 28.7   | 1150   | 1140   | 1130   | 1120   | 1110   | 1100   | 1090   | 1080   | 1070   | 1060   |
| 28.8   | 1050   | 1040   | 1030   | 1020   | 1010   | 1000   | 990    | 990    | 980    | 970    |
| 28.9   | 960    | 950    | 940    | 930    | 920    | 910    | 900    | 890    | 880    | 870    |
| 29.0   | -860   | -850   | -840   | -830   | -820   | -810   | -810   | -800   | -790   | -780   |
| 29.1   | 770    | 760    | 750    | 740    | 730    | 720    | 710    | 700    | 690    | 680    |
| 29.2   | 670    | 660    | 650    | 640    | 640    | 630    | 620    | 610    | 600    | 590    |
| 29.3   | 580    | 570    | 560    | 550    | 540    | 530    | 520    | 510    | 500    | 490    |
| 29.4   | 480    | 480    | 470    | 460    | 450    | 440    | 430    | 420    | 410    | 400    |
| 29.5   | -390   | -380   | -370   | -360   | -350   | -340   | -340   | -330   | -320   | -310   |
| 29.6   | 300    | 290    | 280    | 270    | 260    | 250    | 240    | 230    | 220    | 210    |
| 29.7   | 200    | 200    | 190    | 180    | 170    | 160    | 150    | 140    | 130    | 120    |
| 29.8   | 110    | 100    | 90     | 80     | 70     | 70     | 60     | 50     | 40     | 30     |
| 29.9   | 20     | 10     | 00     | + 10   | + 20   | + 30   | + 40   | + 40   | + 50   | + 60   |
| 30.0   | + 70   | + 80   | + 90   | + 100  | + 110  | + 120  | + 130  | + 140  | + 150  | + 160  |
| 30.1   | 160    | 170    | 180    | 190    | 200    | 210    | 220    | 230    | 240    | 250    |
| 30.2   | 260    | 270    | 280    | 280    | 290    | 300    | 310    | 320    | 330    | 340    |
| 30.3   | 350    | 360    | 370    | 380    | 380    | 390    | 400    | 410    | 420    | 430    |
| 30.4   | 440    | 450    | 460    | 470    | 480    | 480    | 490    | 500    | 510    | 520    |
| 30.5   | + 530  | + 540  | + 550  | + 560  | + 570  | + 580  | + 580  | + 590  | + 600  | + 610  |
| 30.6   | 620    | 630    | 640    | 650    | 660    | 670    | 680    | 690    | 700    | 700    |
| 30.7   | 710    | 720    | 730    | 740    | 750    | 760    | 770    | 780    | 790    | 790    |
| 30.8   | 800    | 810    | 820    | 830    | 840    | 850    | 860    | 870    | 880    | 880    |
| 30.9   | 890    | 900    | 910    | 920    | 930    | 940    | 950    | 960    | 960    | 970    |
| 31.0   | + 980  | + 990  | + 1000 | + 1010 | + 1020 | + 1030 | + 1040 | + 1050 | + 1050 | + 1060 |
| 31.1   | 1070   | 1080   | 1090   | 1100   | 1110   | 1120   | 1130   | 1140   | 1140   | 1150   |
| 31.2   | 1160   | 1170   | 1180   | 1190   | 1200   | 1210   | 1220   | 1220   | 1230   | 1240   |
| 31.3   | 1250   | 1260   | 1270   | 1280   | 1290   | 1300   | 1300   | 1310   | 1320   | 1330   |
| 31.4   | 1340   | 1350   | 1360   | 1370   | 1380   | 1380   | 1390   | 1400   | 1410   | 1420   |
| 31.5   | + 1430 | + 1440 | + 1450 | + 1460 | + 1460 | + 1470 | + 1480 | + 1490 | + 1500 | + 1510 |
| 31.6   | 1520   | 1530   | 1540   | 1540   | 1550   | 1560   | 1570   | 1580   | 1590   | 1600   |
| 31.7   | 1610   | 1610   | 1620   | 1630   | 1640   | 1650   | 1660   | 1670   | 1680   | 1690   |
| 31.8   | 1690   | 1700   | 1710   | 1720   | 1730   | 1740   | 1750   | 1760   | 1760   | 1770   |
| 31.9   | 1780   | 1790   | 1800   | 1810   | 1820   | 1830   | 1830   | 1840   | 1850   | 1860   |
| 32.0   | + 1870 | + 1880 | + 1890 | + 1900 | + 1900 | + 1910 | + 1920 | + 1930 | + 1940 | + 1950 |
| 32.1   | 1960   | 1970   | 1970   | 1980   | 1990   | 2000   | 2010   | 2020   | 2030   | 2040   |
| 32.2   | 2040   | 2050   | 2060   | 2070   | 2080   | 2090   | 2100   | 2110   | 2110   | 2120   |
| 32.3   | 2130   | 2140   | 2150   | 2160   | 2170   | 2170   | 2180   | 2190   | 2200   | 2210   |
| 32.4   | 2220   | 2230   | 2240   | 2240   | 2250   | 2260   | 2270   | 2280   | 2290   | 2300   |
| 32.5   | + 2300 | + 2310 | + 2320 | + 2330 | + 2340 | + 2350 | + 2360 | + 2370 | + 2370 | + 2380 |
| 32.6   | 2390   | 2400   | 2410   | 2420   | 2430   | 2430   | 2440   | 2450   | 2460   | 2470   |
| 32.7   | 2480   | 2490   | 2490   | 2500   | 2510   | 2520   | 2530   | 2540   | 2550   | 2550   |
| 32.8   | 2560   | 2570   | 2580   | 2590   | 2600   | 2610   | 2610   | 2620   | 2630   | 2640   |
| 32.9   | 2650   | 2660   | 2670   | 2670   | 2680   | 2690   | 2700   | 2710   | 2720   | 2730   |

TABLE 2b

Conversion from  $\rho$  in Millimeters of Mercury to  $D$  in Feet at Sea Level  
 $\rho = D \text{ ft}$  ( $\rho = D \text{ mm}$ )

| mm  | 0.0   | 0.2   | 0.4   | 0.6   | 0.8   | mm  | 0.0   | 0.2   | 0.4   | 0.6   | 0.8   |
|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 690 | -2650 | -2640 | -2630 | -2620 | -2620 | 750 | -370  | -360  | -350  | -340  | -340  |
| 691 | 2610  | 2600  | 2590  | 2580  | 2580  | 751 | 330   | 320   | 310   | 310   | 300   |
| 692 | 2570  | 2560  | 2550  | 2550  | 2540  | 752 | 290   | 280   | 280   | 270   | 260   |
| 693 | 2530  | 2520  | 2510  | 2510  | 2500  | 753 | 260   | 250   | 240   | 230   | 230   |
| 694 | 2490  | 2480  | 2480  | 2470  | 2460  | 754 | 220   | 210   | 200   | 200   | 190   |
| 695 | -2450 | -2440 | -2440 | -2430 | -2420 | 755 | -180  | -170  | -170  | -160  | -150  |
| 696 | 2410  | 2400  | 2400  | 2390  | 2380  | 756 | 150   | 140   | 130   | 120   | 120   |
| 697 | 2370  | 2370  | 2360  | 2350  | 2340  | 757 | 110   | 100   | 90    | 90    | 80    |
| 698 | 2330  | 2330  | 2320  | 2310  | 2300  | 758 | 70    | 70    | 60    | 50    | 40    |
| 699 | 2300  | 2290  | 2280  | 2270  | 2260  | 759 | 40    | 30    | 20    | 10    | 10    |
| 700 | -2260 | -2250 | -2240 | -2230 | -2230 | 760 | + 0   | + 10  | + 10  | + 20  | + 30  |
| 701 | 2220  | 2210  | 2200  | 2190  | 2190  | 761 | 40    | 40    | 50    | 60    | 60    |
| 702 | 2180  | 2170  | 2160  | 2160  | 2150  | 762 | 70    | 80    | 90    | 90    | 100   |
| 703 | 2140  | 2130  | 2120  | 2120  | 2110  | 763 | 110   | 120   | 120   | 130   | 140   |
| 704 | 2100  | 2090  | 2090  | 2080  | 2070  | 764 | 140   | 150   | 160   | 170   | 170   |
| 705 | -2060 | -2050 | -2050 | -2040 | -2030 | 765 | + 180 | + 190 | + 200 | + 200 | + 210 |
| 706 | 2020  | 2020  | 2010  | 2000  | 1990  | 766 | 220   | 220   | 230   | 240   | 250   |
| 707 | 1990  | 1980  | 1970  | 1960  | 1950  | 767 | 250   | 260   | 270   | 270   | 280   |
| 708 | 1950  | 1940  | 1930  | 1920  | 1920  | 768 | 290   | 300   | 300   | 310   | 320   |
| 709 | 1910  | 1900  | 1890  | 1890  | 1880  | 769 | 330   | 330   | 340   | 350   | 350   |
| 710 | -1870 | -1860 | -1850 | -1850 | -1840 | 770 | + 360 | + 370 | + 380 | + 380 | + 390 |
| 711 | 1830  | 1820  | 1820  | 1810  | 1800  | 771 | 400   | 400   | 410   | 420   | 430   |
| 712 | 1790  | 1790  | 1780  | 1770  | 1760  | 772 | 430   | 440   | 450   | 460   | 460   |
| 713 | 1750  | 1750  | 1740  | 1730  | 1720  | 773 | 470   | 480   | 480   | 490   | 500   |
| 714 | 1720  | 1710  | 1700  | 1690  | 1690  | 774 | 510   | 510   | 520   | 530   | 530   |
| 715 | -1680 | -1670 | -1660 | -1660 | -1650 | 775 | + 540 | + 550 | + 560 | + 560 | + 570 |
| 716 | 1640  | 1630  | 1620  | 1620  | 1610  | 776 | 580   | 580   | 590   | 600   | 610   |
| 717 | 1600  | 1590  | 1590  | 1580  | 1570  | 777 | 610   | 620   | 630   | 630   | 640   |
| 718 | 1560  | 1560  | 1550  | 1540  | 1530  | 778 | 650   | 660   | 660   | 670   | 680   |
| 719 | 1530  | 1520  | 1510  | 1500  | 1500  | 779 | 680   | 690   | 700   | 710   | 710   |
| 720 | -1490 | -1480 | -1470 | -1460 | -1460 | 780 | + 720 | + 730 | + 730 | + 740 | + 750 |
| 721 | 1450  | 1440  | 1430  | 1430  | 1420  | 781 | 760   | 760   | 770   | 780   | 780   |
| 722 | 1410  | 1400  | 1400  | 1390  | 1380  | 782 | 790   | 800   | 810   | 810   | 820   |
| 723 | 1370  | 1370  | 1360  | 1350  | 1340  | 783 | 830   | 830   | 840   | 850   | 850   |
| 724 | 1340  | 1330  | 1320  | 1310  | 1310  | 784 | 860   | 870   | 880   | 880   | 890   |
| 725 | -1300 | -1290 | -1280 | -1280 | -1270 | 785 | + 900 | + 900 | + 910 | + 920 | + 930 |
| 726 | 1260  | 1250  | 1240  | 1240  | 1230  | 786 | 930   | 940   | 950   | 950   | 960   |
| 727 | 1220  | 1210  | 1210  | 1200  | 1190  | 787 | 970   | 980   | 980   | 990   | 1000  |
| 728 | 1180  | 1180  | 1170  | 1160  | 1150  | 788 | 1000  | 1010  | 1020  | 1020  | 1030  |
| 729 | 1150  | 1140  | 1130  | 1120  | 1120  | 789 | 1040  | 1050  | 1050  | 1060  | 1070  |
| 730 | -1110 | -1100 | -1090 | -1090 | -1080 | 790 | +1070 | +1080 | +1090 | +1100 | +1100 |
| 731 | 1070  | 1060  | 1060  | 1050  | 1040  | 791 | 1110  | 1120  | 1120  | 1130  | 1140  |
| 732 | 1030  | 1030  | 1020  | 1010  | 1000  | 792 | 1150  | 1150  | 1160  | 1170  | 1170  |
| 733 | 1000  | 990   | 980   | 970   | 970   | 793 | 1180  | 1190  | 1190  | 1200  | 1210  |
| 734 | 960   | 950   | 940   | 940   | 930   | 794 | 1220  | 1220  | 1230  | 1240  | 1240  |
| 735 | -920  | -910  | -910  | -900  | -890  | 795 | +1250 | +1260 | +1260 | +1270 | +1280 |
| 736 | 880   | 880   | 870   | 860   | 850   | 796 | 1290  | 1290  | 1300  | 1310  | 1310  |
| 737 | 850   | 840   | 830   | 820   | 820   | 797 | 1320  | 1330  | 1330  | 1340  | 1350  |
| 738 | 810   | 800   | 790   | 790   | 780   | 798 | 1360  | 1360  | 1370  | 1380  | 1380  |
| 739 | 770   | 770   | 760   | 750   | 740   | 799 | 1390  | 1400  | 1400  | 1410  | 1420  |
| 740 | -740  | -730  | -720  | -710  | -710  | 800 | +1430 | +1430 | +1440 | +1450 | +1450 |
| 741 | 700   | 690   | 680   | 680   | 670   | 801 | 1460  | 1470  | 1470  | 1480  | 1490  |
| 742 | 660   | 650   | 650   | 640   | 630   | 802 | 1500  | 1500  | 1510  | 1520  | 1520  |
| 743 | 620   | 620   | 610   | 600   | 590   | 803 | 1530  | 1540  | 1540  | 1550  | 1560  |
| 744 | 590   | 580   | 570   | 560   | 560   | 804 | 1570  | 1570  | 1580  | 1590  | 1590  |
| 745 | -550  | -540  | -540  | -530  | -520  | 805 | +1600 | +1610 | +1610 | +1620 | +1630 |
| 746 | 510   | 510   | 500   | 490   | 480   | 806 | 1630  | 1640  | 1650  | 1660  | 1660  |
| 747 | 480   | 470   | 460   | 450   | 450   | 807 | 1670  | 1680  | 1680  | 1690  | 1700  |
| 748 | 440   | 430   | 420   | 420   | 410   | 808 | 1700  | 1710  | 1720  | 1720  | 1730  |
| 749 | 400   | 390   | 390   | 380   | 370   | 809 | 1740  | 1750  | 1750  | 1760  | 1770  |

TABLE 2b (cont.)

| mm  | 0.0   | 0.2   | 0.4   | 0.6   | 0.8   | mm  | 0.0   | 0.2   | 0.4   | 0.6   | 0.8   |
|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 810 | +1770 | +1780 | +1790 | +1790 | +1800 | 820 | +2120 | +2120 | +2130 | +2140 | +2140 |
| 811 | 1810  | 1810  | 1820  | 1830  | 1840  | 821 | 2150  | 2160  | 2160  | 2170  | 2180  |
| 812 | 1840  | 1850  | 1860  | 1860  | 1870  | 822 | 2190  | 2190  | 2200  | 2210  | 2210  |
| 813 | 1880  | 1880  | 1890  | 1900  | 1900  | 823 | 2220  | 2230  | 2230  | 2240  | 2250  |
| 814 | 1910  | 1920  | 1920  | 1930  | 1940  | 824 | 2250  | 2260  | 2270  | 2270  | 2280  |
| 815 | +1950 | +1950 | +1960 | +1970 | +1970 | 825 | +2290 | +2290 | +2300 | +2310 | +2320 |
| 816 | 1980  | 1990  | 1990  | 2000  | 2010  | 826 | 2320  | 2330  | 2340  | 2340  | 2350  |
| 817 | 2010  | 2020  | 2030  | 2030  | 2040  | 827 | 2360  | 2360  | 2370  | 2380  | 2380  |
| 818 | 2050  | 2060  | 2060  | 2070  | 2080  | 828 | 2390  | 2400  | 2400  | 2410  | 2420  |
| 819 | 2080  | 2090  | 2100  | 2100  | 2110  | 829 | 2420  | 2430  | 2440  | 2440  | 2450  |

TABLE 2c  
Conversion from  $p$  in Millibars to  $D$  in Feet at Sea Level  
 $z = 0 D^{\text{ft}} (z = 0 p^{\text{mb}})$

| mb   | 0     | 1     | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     |
|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 900  | -3240 | -3210 | -3180 | -3150 | -3120 | -3090 | -3060 | -3030 | -3000 | -2970 |
| 910  | 2940  | 2910  | 2880  | 2850  | 2830  | 2790  | 2760  | 2730  | 2710  | 2680  |
| 920  | 2650  | 2620  | 2590  | 2560  | 2530  | 2500  | 2470  | 2440  | 2410  | 2380  |
| 930  | 2350  | 2320  | 2290  | 2260  | 2230  | 2210  | 2180  | 2150  | 2120  | 2090  |
| 940  | 2060  | 2030  | 2000  | 1970  | 1940  | 1920  | 1890  | 1860  | 1830  | 1800  |
| 950  | -1770 | -1740 | -1710 | -1690 | -1660 | -1630 | -1600 | -1570 | -1540 | -1510 |
| 960  | 1490  | 1460  | 1430  | 1400  | 1370  | 1340  | 1310  | 1290  | 1260  | 1230  |
| 970  | 1200  | 1170  | 1140  | 1120  | 1090  | 1060  | 1030  | 1000  | 980   | 950   |
| 980  | 920   | 890   | 860   | 840   | 810   | 780   | 750   | 720   | 700   | 670   |
| 990  | 640   | 610   | 580   | 560   | 530   | 500   | 470   | 450   | 420   | 390   |
| 1000 | -360  | -340  | -310  | -280  | -250  | -230  | -200  | -170  | -140  | -120  |
| 1010 | 90    | 60    | 30    | 10    | +20   | +50   | +70   | +100  | +130  | +160  |
| 1020 | +180  | +210  | +240  | +260  | +290  | 320   | 350   | 370   | 400   | 430   |
| 1030 | 450   | 480   | 510   | 530   | 560   | 590   | 620   | 640   | 670   | 690   |
| 1040 | 720   | 750   | 780   | 800   | 830   | 860   | 880   | 910   | 940   | 960   |
| 1050 | +990  | +1010 | +1040 | +1070 | +1090 | +1120 | +1150 | +1170 | +1200 | +1230 |
| 1060 | 1250  | 1280  | 1310  | 1330  | 1360  | 1380  | 1410  | 1440  | 1460  | 1490  |
| 1070 | 1510  | 1540  | 1570  | 1590  | 1620  | 1650  | 1670  | 1700  | 1720  | 1750  |
| 1080 | 1780  | 1800  | 1830  | 1850  | 1880  | 1900  | 1930  | 1960  | 1980  | 2010  |
| 1090 | 2030  | 2060  | 2090  | 2110  | 2140  | 2160  | 2190  | 2210  | 2240  | 2270  |
| 1100 | +2290 | +2320 | +2340 | +2370 | +2390 | +2420 | +2440 | +2470 | +2490 | +2520 |

TABLE 2d

Conversion from  $p$  in Inches of Mercury to  $D$  in Meters at Sea Level $\text{inches} \times 0.0254 = D \text{ m}$  ( $\text{inches} \times 0.0254 = D \text{ m}$ )

| inches | 0.00  | 0.01  | 0.02  | 0.03  | 0.04  | 0.05  | 0.06  | 0.07  | 0.08  | 0.09  |
|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 27.0   | -858  | -855  | -852  | -849  | -846  | -842  | -839  | -836  | -833  | -830  |
| 27.1   | 827   | 824   | 821   | 818   | 815   | 812   | 809   | 806   | 803   | 800   |
| 27.2   | 797   | 794   | 791   | 787   | 784   | 781   | 778   | 775   | 772   | 769   |
| 27.3   | 766   | 763   | 760   | 757   | 754   | 751   | 748   | 745   | 742   | 739   |
| 27.4   | 736   | 733   | 730   | 727   | 724   | 721   | 718   | 715   | 712   | 709   |
| 27.5   | -706  | -703  | -700  | -697  | -694  | -691  | -688  | -685  | -682  | -679  |
| 27.6   | 676   | 673   | 670   | 667   | 664   | 661   | 658   | 655   | 652   | 649   |
| 27.7   | 646   | 643   | 640   | 637   | 634   | 631   | 628   | 625   | 622   | 619   |
| 27.8   | 615   | 613   | 610   | 607   | 604   | 601   | 598   | 595   | 592   | 589   |
| 27.9   | 586   | 583   | 580   | 576   | 574   | 571   | 568   | 565   | 562   | 559   |
| 28.0   | -556  | -553  | -550  | -547  | -544  | -541  | -538  | -535  | -532  | -529  |
| 28.1   | 526   | 523   | 520   | 517   | 514   | 511   | 508   | 505   | 502   | 499   |
| 28.2   | 496   | 493   | 490   | 487   | 485   | 482   | 479   | 476   | 473   | 470   |
| 28.3   | 467   | 464   | 461   | 458   | 455   | 452   | 449   | 446   | 443   | 440   |
| 28.4   | 437   | 434   | 432   | 429   | 426   | 423   | 420   | 417   | 414   | 411   |
| 28.5   | -408  | -405  | -402  | -399  | -396  | -394  | -391  | -388  | -385  | -382  |
| 28.6   | 379   | 376   | 373   | 370   | 367   | 364   | 361   | 358   | 356   | 353   |
| 28.7   | 350   | 347   | 344   | 341   | 338   | 335   | 332   | 329   | 326   | 323   |
| 28.8   | 320   | 318   | 315   | 312   | 309   | 306   | 303   | 300   | 297   | 294   |
| 28.9   | 292   | 289   | 286   | 283   | 280   | 277   | 274   | 271   | 268   | 266   |
| 29.0   | -263  | -260  | -257  | -254  | -251  | -248  | -245  | -243  | -240  | -237  |
| 29.1   | 234   | 231   | 228   | 225   | 222   | 219   | 217   | 214   | 211   | 208   |
| 29.2   | 205   | 202   | 199   | 196   | 194   | 191   | 188   | 185   | 182   | 179   |
| 29.3   | 176   | 173   | 171   | 168   | 165   | 162   | 159   | 156   | 153   | 151   |
| 29.4   | 148   | 145   | 142   | 139   | 136   | 133   | 131   | 128   | 125   | 122   |
| 29.5   | -119  | -116  | -113  | -111  | -108  | -105  | -102  | -99   | -96   | -93   |
| 29.6   | 91    | 88    | 85    | 82    | 79    | 76    | 74    | 71    | 68    | 65    |
| 29.7   | 62    | 59    | 58    | 54    | 51    | 48    | 45    | 42    | 39    | 37    |
| 29.8   | 34    | 31    | 28    | 25    | 22    | 20    | 17    | 14    | 11    | 8     |
| 29.9   | 5     | 3     | 0     | + 3   | + 6   | + 9   | + 12  | + 15  | + 17  | + 20  |
| 30.0   | + 23  | + 26  | + 28  | + 31  | + 34  | + 37  | + 40  | + 42  | + 45  | + 48  |
| 30.1   | 51    | 53    | 56    | 59    | 62    | 65    | 67    | 70    | 73    | 76    |
| 30.2   | 79    | 81    | 84    | 87    | 90    | 93    | 95    | 98    | 101   | 104   |
| 30.3   | 107   | 109   | 112   | 115   | 118   | 120   | 123   | 126   | 129   | 132   |
| 30.4   | 134   | 137   | 140   | 143   | 146   | 148   | 151   | 154   | 157   | 160   |
| 30.5   | + 162 | + 165 | + 168 | + 171 | + 173 | + 176 | + 179 | + 182 | + 184 | + 187 |
| 30.6   | 190   | 193   | 195   | 198   | 201   | 204   | 207   | 209   | 212   | 215   |
| 30.7   | 218   | 220   | 223   | 226   | 229   | 231   | 234   | 237   | 240   | 242   |
| 30.8   | 245   | 248   | 251   | 253   | 256   | 259   | 262   | 264   | 267   | 270   |
| 30.9   | 273   | 275   | 278   | 281   | 283   | 286   | 289   | 291   | 294   | 297   |
| 31.0   | + 300 | + 302 | + 306 | + 308 | + 310 | + 313 | + 316 | + 319 | + 321 | + 324 |
| 31.1   | 327   | 330   | 332   | 335   | 338   | 341   | 343   | 346   | 349   | 351   |
| 31.2   | 354   | 357   | 360   | 362   | 365   | 368   | 370   | 373   | 376   | 379   |
| 31.3   | 381   | 384   | 387   | 390   | 392   | 395   | 398   | 400   | 403   | 406   |
| 31.4   | 408   | 411   | 414   | 417   | 419   | 422   | 425   | 427   | 430   | 433   |
| 31.5   | + 436 | + 438 | + 441 | + 444 | + 446 | + 449 | + 452 | + 454 | + 457 | + 460 |
| 31.6   | 463   | 465   | 468   | 471   | 473   | 476   | 479   | 481   | 484   | 487   |
| 31.7   | 489   | 492   | 495   | 498   | 500   | 503   | 506   | 508   | 511   | 514   |
| 31.8   | 516   | 519   | 522   | 524   | 527   | 530   | 532   | 535   | 538   | 540   |
| 31.9   | 543   | 546   | 549   | 551   | 554   | 557   | 559   | 562   | 565   | 567   |
| 32.0   | + 570 | + 573 | + 575 | + 578 | + 581 | + 583 | + 586 | + 589 | + 591 | + 594 |
| 32.1   | 597   | 599   | 602   | 605   | 607   | 610   | 612   | 615   | 618   | 620   |
| 32.2   | 623   | 626   | 628   | 631   | 634   | 636   | 639   | 642   | 644   | 647   |
| 32.3   | 650   | 652   | 655   | 658   | 660   | 663   | 666   | 668   | 671   | 673   |
| 32.4   | 676   | 679   | 681   | 684   | 687   | 689   | 692   | 695   | 697   | 700   |
| 32.5   | + 702 | + 705 | + 708 | + 710 | + 713 | + 716 | + 718 | + 721 | + 723 | + 726 |
| 32.6   | 729   | 731   | 734   | 737   | 739   | 742   | 745   | 747   | 750   | 752   |
| 32.7   | 755   | 758   | 760   | 763   | 766   | 768   | 771   | 773   | 776   | 779   |
| 32.8   | 781   | 784   | 786   | 789   | 792   | 794   | 797   | 800   | 802   | 805   |
| 32.9   | 807   | 810   | 813   | 815   | 818   | 820   | 823   | 826   | 828   | 831   |

TABLE 2e  
Conversion from  $p$  in Millimeters of Mercury to  $D$  in Meters at Sea Level  
 $\approx D^m$  ( $\approx p^{mm}$ )

| mm  | 0.0  | 0.2  | 0.4  | 0.6  | 0.8  | mm  | 0.0  | 0.2  | 0.4  | 0.6  | 0.8  |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| 690 | -807 | -805 | -802 | -800 | -798 | 750 | -112 | -109 | -107 | -105 | -103 |
| 691 | 795  | 793  | 790  | 788  | 786  | 751 | 101  | 98   | 96   | 94   | 92   |
| 692 | 783  | 781  | 778  | 776  | 774  | 752 | 89   | 87   | 85   | 83   | 80   |
| 693 | 771  | 769  | 766  | 764  | 762  | 753 | 78   | 76   | 74   | 71   | 69   |
| 694 | 759  | 757  | 754  | 752  | 750  | 754 | 67   | 65   | 62   | 60   | 58   |
| 695 | -747 | -745 | -743 | -740 | -738 | 755 | -56  | -54  | -51  | -49  | -47  |
| 696 | 735  | 733  | 731  | 728  | 726  | 756 | 45   | 42   | 40   | 38   | 36   |
| 697 | 724  | 721  | 719  | 717  | 714  | 757 | 33   | 31   | 29   | 27   | 24   |
| 698 | 712  | 709  | 707  | 705  | 702  | 758 | 22   | 20   | 18   | 15   | 13   |
| 699 | 700  | 698  | 695  | 693  | 690  | 759 | 11   | 9    | 7    | 4    | 2    |
| 700 | -688 | -686 | -683 | -681 | -678 | 760 | + 0  | + 2  | + 4  | + 7  | + 9  |
| 701 | 676  | 674  | 671  | 669  | 666  | 761 | 11   | 13   | 14   | 17   | 19   |
| 702 | 664  | 662  | 659  | 657  | 655  | 762 | 22   | 24   | 27   | 29   | 31   |
| 703 | 652  | 650  | 648  | 645  | 643  | 763 | 33   | 35   | 38   | 40   | 42   |
| 704 | 641  | 638  | 636  | 633  | 631  | 764 | 44   | 47   | 49   | 51   | 53   |
| 705 | -629 | -626 | -624 | -622 | -619 | 765 | + 55 | + 58 | + 60 | + 62 | + 64 |
| 706 | 617  | 615  | 612  | 610  | 608  | 766 | 67   | 69   | 71   | 73   | 75   |
| 707 | 605  | 603  | 601  | 598  | 596  | 767 | 77   | 80   | 82   | 84   | 86   |
| 708 | 594  | 591  | 589  | 586  | 584  | 768 | 88   | 90   | 93   | 95   | 97   |
| 709 | 582  | 579  | 577  | 575  | 572  | 769 | 99   | 101  | 104  | 106  | 108  |
| 710 | -570 | -568 | -565 | -563 | -560 | 770 | +110 | +112 | +115 | +117 | +119 |
| 711 | 558  | 556  | 554  | 551  | 549  | 771 | 121  | 123  | 125  | 128  | 130  |
| 712 | 547  | 544  | 542  | 539  | 537  | 772 | 132  | 134  | 136  | 139  | 141  |
| 713 | 535  | 532  | 530  | 528  | 525  | 773 | 143  | 145  | 147  | 150  | 152  |
| 714 | 523  | 521  | 518  | 516  | 514  | 774 | 154  | 156  | 158  | 161  | 163  |
| 715 | -512 | -509 | -507 | -505 | -502 | 775 | +165 | +167 | +169 | +172 | +174 |
| 716 | 500  | 498  | 495  | 493  | 491  | 776 | 176  | 178  | 180  | 182  | 185  |
| 717 | 488  | 486  | 484  | 481  | 479  | 777 | 187  | 189  | 191  | 193  | 195  |
| 718 | 477  | 474  | 472  | 470  | 467  | 778 | 198  | 200  | 202  | 204  | 206  |
| 719 | 465  | 463  | 460  | 458  | 456  | 779 | 208  | 211  | 213  | 215  | 217  |
| 720 | -454 | -451 | -449 | -447 | -444 | 780 | +219 | +221 | +224 | +226 | +228 |
| 721 | 442  | 440  | 437  | 435  | 433  | 781 | 230  | 232  | 234  | 237  | 239  |
| 722 | 431  | 428  | 426  | 423  | 421  | 782 | 241  | 243  | 245  | 247  | 250  |
| 723 | 419  | 416  | 414  | 412  | 409  | 783 | 252  | 254  | 256  | 258  | 260  |
| 724 | 407  | 405  | 402  | 400  | 398  | 784 | 263  | 265  | 267  | 269  | 271  |
| 725 | -396 | -393 | -391 | -389 | -386 | 785 | +273 | +276 | +278 | +280 | +282 |
| 726 | 384  | 382  | 379  | 377  | 375  | 786 | 284  | 287  | 289  | 291  | 293  |
| 727 | 373  | 370  | 368  | 366  | 363  | 787 | 295  | 297  | 300  | 302  | 304  |
| 728 | 361  | 359  | 357  | 354  | 352  | 788 | 306  | 308  | 310  | 312  | 315  |
| 729 | 350  | 348  | 345  | 343  | 341  | 789 | 317  | 319  | 321  | 323  | 325  |
| 730 | -338 | -336 | -334 | -332 | -329 | 790 | +327 | +330 | +332 | +334 | +336 |
| 731 | 327  | 325  | 322  | 320  | 318  | 791 | 338  | 340  | 343  | 345  | 347  |
| 732 | 315  | 313  | 311  | 309  | 306  | 792 | 349  | 351  | 353  | 355  | 358  |
| 733 | 304  | 302  | 299  | 297  | 295  | 793 | 360  | 362  | 364  | 366  | 368  |
| 734 | 292  | 290  | 288  | 286  | 283  | 794 | 370  | 372  | 375  | 377  | 379  |
| 735 | -281 | -279 | -277 | -274 | -272 | 795 | +381 | +383 | +385 | +387 | +390 |
| 736 | 270  | 268  | 265  | 263  | 261  | 796 | 392  | 394  | 396  | 398  | 400  |
| 737 | 259  | 256  | 254  | 252  | 250  | 797 | 403  | 405  | 407  | 409  | 411  |
| 738 | 247  | 245  | 243  | 240  | 238  | 798 | 413  | 415  | 418  | 420  | 422  |
| 739 | 236  | 233  | 231  | 229  | 227  | 799 | 424  | 426  | 428  | 430  | 432  |
| 740 | -224 | -222 | -220 | -217 | -215 | 800 | +435 | +437 | +439 | +441 | +443 |
| 741 | 213  | 211  | 208  | 206  | 204  | 801 | 445  | 447  | 450  | 452  | 454  |
| 742 | 202  | 199  | 197  | 195  | 193  | 802 | 456  | 458  | 460  | 462  | 464  |
| 743 | 190  | 188  | 186  | 184  | 181  | 803 | 467  | 469  | 471  | 473  | 475  |
| 744 | 179  | 177  | 175  | 172  | 170  | 804 | 477  | 479  | 481  | 483  | 486  |
| 745 | -168 | -166 | -164 | -161 | -159 | 805 | +488 | +490 | +492 | +494 | +496 |
| 746 | 157  | 155  | 152  | 150  | 148  | 806 | 498  | 500  | 502  | 504  | 507  |
| 747 | 146  | 143  | 141  | 139  | 137  | 807 | 509  | 511  | 513  | 515  | 517  |
| 748 | 134  | 132  | 130  | 127  | 125  | 808 | 519  | 521  | 524  | 526  | 528  |
| 749 | 123  | 121  | 118  | 116  | 114  | 809 | 530  | 532  | 534  | 536  | 538  |

TABLE 2e (cont.)

| mm  | 0.0  | 0.2  | 0.4  | 0.6  | 0.8  | mm  | 0.0  | 0.2  | 0.4  | 0.6  | 0.8  |
|-----|------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|------|------|
| 810 | +541 | +543 | +545 | +547 | +549 | 820 | +645 | +647 | +649 | +651 | +653 |
| 811 | 551  | 553  | 555  | 557  | 559  | 821 | 655  | 657  | 660  | 662  | 664  |
| 812 | 561  | 563  | 566  | 568  | 570  | 822 | 666  | 668  | 670  | 672  | 674  |
| 813 | 572  | 574  | 576  | 578  | 580  | 823 | 676  | 678  | 680  | 682  | 685  |
| 814 | 583  | 585  | 587  | 589  | 591  | 824 | 687  | 689  | 691  | 693  | 695  |
| 815 | +593 | +595 | +597 | +599 | +601 | 825 | +697 | +699 | +701 | +703 | +705 |
| 816 | 603  | 605  | 608  | 610  | 612  | 826 | 707  | 709  | 712  | 714  | 716  |
| 817 | 614  | 616  | 618  | 620  | 622  | 827 | 718  | 720  | 722  | 724  | 726  |
| 818 | 624  | 626  | 628  | 630  | 633  | 828 | 728  | 730  | 732  | 734  | 737  |
| 819 | 635  | 637  | 639  | 641  | 643  | 829 | 739  | 741  | 743  | 745  | 747  |

TABLE 2f  
Conversion from  $p$  in Millibars to  $D$  in Meters at Sea Level  
 $z = D^m$  ( $z = p^{mb}$ )

| mb   | 0    | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    | 9    |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| 900  | -988 | -979 | -970 | -961 | -951 | -942 | -933 | -924 | -915 | -906 |
| 910  | 897  | 888  | 879  | 870  | 860  | 851  | 842  | 833  | 824  | 815  |
| 920  | 806  | 797  | 788  | 779  | 770  | 761  | 752  | 744  | 735  | 726  |
| 930  | 717  | 708  | 699  | 690  | 681  | 672  | 663  | 654  | 645  | 637  |
| 940  | 628  | 619  | 610  | 601  | 593  | 584  | 575  | 566  | 557  | 549  |
| 950  | -540 | -531 | -522 | -514 | -505 | -496 | -488 | -479 | -470 | -461 |
| 960  | 453  | 444  | 435  | 427  | 418  | 410  | 401  | 392  | 384  | 375  |
| 970  | 366  | 358  | 349  | 341  | 332  | 323  | 315  | 306  | 298  | 289  |
| 980  | 281  | 272  | 263  | 255  | 246  | 238  | 229  | 221  | 212  | 204  |
| 990  | 195  | 187  | 179  | 170  | 162  | 153  | 145  | 136  | 128  | 120  |
| 1000 | -111 | -103 | -94  | -86  | -78  | -69  | -61  | -52  | -44  | -36  |
| 1010 | 27   | 19   | 11   | 2    | + 6  | + 14 | + 22 | + 31 | + 39 | + 47 |
| 1020 | + 56 | + 64 | + 72 | + 80 | 89   | 97   | 105  | 113  | 122  | 130  |
| 1030 | 138  | 146  | 154  | 163  | 171  | 179  | 187  | 195  | 203  | 212  |
| 1040 | 220  | 228  | 236  | 244  | 252  | 260  | 269  | 277  | 285  | 293  |
| 1050 | +301 | +309 | +317 | +325 | +333 | +341 | +349 | +357 | +365 | +373 |
| 1060 | 381  | 389  | 397  | 406  | 414  | 422  | 430  | 438  | 446  | 454  |
| 1070 | 462  | 470  | 477  | 485  | 493  | 501  | 509  | 517  | 525  | 533  |
| 1080 | 541  | 549  | 557  | 565  | 572  | 580  | 588  | 596  | 604  | 612  |
| 1090 | 620  | 627  | 635  | 643  | 651  | 659  | 667  | 674  | 682  | 690  |
| 1100 | +698 | +706 | +713 | +721 | +729 | +737 | +745 | +752 | +760 | +768 |

TABLE 3a  
Conversion from  $p$  in Millibars to  $D$  in Feet at Standard Levels  
 $z$  in ft  $D^ft$  ( $z$  in ft  $p^{mb}$ )

| mb                | 0     | 1     | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     |
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| $z = 5,000$ feet. |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 760               | -2740 | -2710 | -2670 | -2640 | -2600 | -2570 | -2530 | -2500 | -2470 | -2430 |
| 770               | 2400  | 2360  | 2330  | 2300  | 2260  | 2230  | 2200  | 2160  | 2130  | 2090  |
| 780               | 2060  | 2030  | 1990  | 1960  | 1920  | 1890  | 1860  | 1820  | 1790  | 1760  |
| 790               | 1720  | 1690  | 1660  | 1620  | 1590  | 1560  | 1520  | 1490  | 1460  | 1420  |
| 800               | -1390 | -1360 | -1330 | -1290 | -1260 | -1230 | -1190 | -1160 | -1130 | -1090 |
| 810               | 1060  | 1030  | 1000  | 960   | 930   | 900   | 870   | 830   | 800   | 770   |
| 820               | 740   | 710   | 670   | 640   | 610   | 580   | 540   | 510   | 480   | 450   |
| 830               | 410   | 380   | 350   | 320   | 290   | 250   | 220   | 190   | 160   | 130   |
| 840               | 90    | 60    | 30    | 0     | + 30  | + 60  | + 100 | + 130 | + 160 | + 190 |
| 850               | + 220 | + 250 | + 280 | + 320 | + 350 | + 380 | + 410 | + 440 | + 470 | + 500 |
| 860               | 530   | 560   | 600   | 630   | 660   | 690   | 720   | 750   | 780   | 810   |
| 870               | 840   | 870   | 910   | 940   | 970   | 1000  | 1030  | 1060  | 1090  | 1120  |
| 880               | 1150  | 1180  | 1210  | 1240  | 1270  | 1300  | 1330  | 1360  | 1400  | 1430  |
| 890               | 1460  | 1490  | 1520  | 1550  | 1580  | 1610  | 1640  | 1670  | 1700  | 1730  |
| 900               | +1760 | +1790 | +1820 | +1850 | +1880 | +1910 | +1940 | +1970 | +2000 | +2030 |
| 910               | 2060  | 2090  | 2120  | 2150  | 2180  | 2210  | 2240  | 2270  | 2290  | 2320  |
| 920               | 2350  | 2380  | 2410  | 2440  | 2470  | 2500  | 2530  | 2560  | 2590  | 2620  |

TABLE 3a (cont.)

| mb                | 0     | 1     | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     |
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| $z = 10,000$ feet |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 630               | -2570 | -2530 | -2490 | -2450 | -2410 | -2370 | -2330 | -2290 | -2250 | -2210 |
| 640               | 2170  | 2130  | 2090  | 2050  | 2010  | 1970  | 1930  | 1890  | 1850  | 1810  |
| 650               | -1780 | -1740 | -1700 | -1660 | -1620 | -1580 | -1540 | -1500 | -1460 | -1430 |
| 660               | 1390  | 1350  | 1310  | 1270  | 1230  | 1190  | 1160  | 1120  | 1080  | 1040  |
| 670               | 1000  | 960   | 930   | 890   | 850   | 810   | 770   | 740   | 700   | 660   |
| 680               | 620   | 590   | 550   | 510   | 470   | 440   | 400   | 360   | 320   | 290   |
| 690               | 250   | 210   | 170   | 140   | 100   | 60    | 30    | + 10  | + 50  | + 80  |
| 700               | + 120 | + 160 | + 200 | + 230 | + 270 | + 300 | + 340 | + 380 | + 410 | + 450 |
| 710               | 490   | 520   | 560   | 600   | 630   | 670   | 700   | 740   | 780   | 810   |
| 720               | 850   | 880   | 920   | 960   | 990   | 1030  | 1060  | 1100  | 1140  | 1170  |
| 730               | 1210  | 1240  | 1280  | 1310  | 1350  | 1380  | 1420  | 1460  | 1490  | 1530  |
| 740               | 1560  | 1600  | 1630  | 1670  | 1700  | 1740  | 1770  | 1810  | 1840  | 1880  |
| 750               | +1910 | +1950 | +1980 | +2020 | +2050 | +2090 | +2120 | +2150 | +2190 | +2220 |
| 760               | 2260  | 2290  | 2330  | 2360  | 2400  | 2430  | 2460  | 2500  | 2530  | 2570  |
| $z = 15,000$ feet |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 510               | -2800 | -2750 | -2710 | -2660 | -2610 | -2560 | -2520 | -2470 | -2420 | -2380 |
| 520               | 2330  | 2280  | 2240  | 2190  | 2140  | 2100  | 2050  | 2000  | 1960  | 1910  |
| 530               | 1860  | 1820  | 1770  | 1730  | 1680  | 1630  | 1590  | 1540  | 1500  | 1450  |
| 540               | 1410  | 1360  | 1320  | 1270  | 1220  | 1180  | 1130  | 1090  | 1040  | 1000  |
| 550               | - 960 | - 910 | - 870 | - 820 | - 780 | - 730 | - 690 | - 640 | - 600 | - 550 |
| 560               | 510   | 470   | 420   | 380   | 330   | 290   | 250   | 200   | 160   | 120   |
| 570               | 70    | 30    | + 10  | + 60  | + 100 | + 140 | + 190 | + 230 | + 270 | + 320 |
| 580               | + 360 | + 400 | 440   | 490   | 530   | 570   | 610   | 660   | 700   | 740   |
| 590               | 780   | 830   | 870   | 910   | 950   | 1000  | 1040  | 1080  | 1120  | 1160  |
| 600               | +1200 | +1250 | +1290 | +1330 | +1370 | +1410 | +1450 | +1500 | +1540 | +1580 |
| 610               | 1620  | 1660  | 1700  | 1740  | 1780  | 1820  | 1870  | 1910  | 1950  | 1990  |
| 620               | 2030  | 2070  | 2110  | 2150  | 2190  | 2230  | 2270  | 2310  | 2350  | 2390  |
| 630               | 2430  | 2470  | 2510  | 2550  | 2590  | 2630  | 2670  | 2710  | 2750  | 2790  |
| $z = 20,000$ feet |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 410               | -2990 | -2930 | -2880 | -2820 | -2760 | -2710 | -2650 | -2600 | -2540 | -2480 |
| 420               | 2430  | 2370  | 2320  | 2260  | 2210  | 2150  | 2100  | 2040  | 1990  | 1930  |
| 430               | 1880  | 1820  | 1770  | 1710  | 1660  | 1600  | 1550  | 1500  | 1440  | 1390  |
| 440               | 1330  | 1280  | 1230  | 1170  | 1120  | 1070  | 1020  | 960   | 910   | 860   |
| 450               | - 800 | - 750 | - 700 | - 650 | - 590 | - 540 | - 490 | - 440 | - 390 | - 330 |
| 460               | 280   | 230   | 180   | 130   | 80    | 20    | + 30  | + 80  | + 130 | + 180 |
| 470               | + 230 | + 280 | + 330 | + 380 | + 430 | + 480 | 530   | 580   | 630   | 680   |
| 480               | 730   | 780   | 830   | 880   | 930   | 980   | 1030  | 1080  | 1130  | 1180  |
| 490               | 1230  | 1280  | 1330  | 1380  | 1430  | 1480  | 1530  | 1570  | 1620  | 1670  |
| 500               | +1720 | +1770 | +1810 | +1860 | +1910 | +1960 | +2010 | +2050 | +2100 | +2150 |
| 510               | 2200  | 2250  | 2290  | 2340  | 2390  | 2440  | 2480  | 2530  | 2580  | 2620  |

TABLE 3b

Conversion from  $p$  in Millibars to  $D$  in Feet at Standard Levels $z$  in km  $D$  ft ( $z$  in km  $p$  mb)

| mb                   | 0     | 1     | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| $z = 0.5 \text{ km}$ |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 870                  | -2520 | -2480 | -2450 | -2420 | -2390 | -2360 | -2330 | -2300 | -2270 | -2240 |
| 880                  | 2210  | 2180  | 2150  | 2120  | 2090  | 2060  | 2020  | 1990  | 1960  | 1930  |
| 890                  | 1900  | 1870  | 1840  | 1810  | 1780  | 1750  | 1720  | 1690  | 1660  | 1630  |
| 900                  | -1600 | -1570 | -1540 | -1510 | -1480 | -1450 | -1420 | -1390 | -1360 | -1330 |
| 910                  | 1300  | 1270  | 1240  | 1210  | 1180  | 1150  | 1120  | 1090  | 1070  | 1040  |
| 920                  | 1010  | 980   | 950   | 920   | 890   | 860   | 830   | 800   | 770   | 740   |
| 930                  | 710   | 680   | 650   | 620   | 590   | 570   | 540   | 510   | 480   | 450   |
| 940                  | 420   | 390   | 360   | 330   | 300   | 280   | 250   | 220   | 190   | 160   |
| 950                  | -130  | -100  | -70   | -50   | -20   | +10   | +40   | +70   | +100  | +130  |
| 960                  | +150  | +180  | +210  | +240  | +270  | 300   | 320   | 350   | 380   | 410   |
| 970                  | 440   | 470   | 490   | 520   | 550   | 580   | 610   | 640   | 660   | 690   |
| 980                  | 720   | 750   | 780   | 800   | 830   | 860   | 890   | 920   | 940   | 970   |
| 990                  | 1000  | 1030  | 1050  | 1080  | 1110  | 1140  | 1170  | 1190  | 1220  | 1250  |
| 1000                 | +1280 | +1300 | +1330 | +1360 | +1390 | +1410 | +1440 | +1470 | +1500 | +1520 |
| 1010                 | 1550  | 1580  | 1610  | 1630  | 1660  | 1690  | 1710  | 1740  | 1770  | 1800  |
| 1020                 | 1820  | 1850  | 1880  | 1900  | 1930  | 1960  | 1990  | 2010  | 2040  | 2070  |
| 1030                 | 2090  | 2120  | 2150  | 2170  | 2200  | 2230  | 2250  | 2280  | 2310  | 2330  |
| 1040                 | 2360  | 2390  | 2420  | 2440  | 2470  | 2500  | 2520  | 2550  | 2580  | 2600  |
| $z = 1 \text{ km}$   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 820                  | -2460 | -2420 | -2390 | -2360 | -2330 | -2290 | -2260 | -2230 | -2200 | -2170 |
| 830                  | 2130  | 2100  | 2070  | 2040  | 2010  | 1970  | 1940  | 1910  | 1880  | 1850  |
| 840                  | 1810  | 1780  | 1750  | 1720  | 1690  | 1660  | 1620  | 1590  | 1560  | 1530  |
| 850                  | -1500 | -1470 | -1440 | -1400 | -1370 | -1340 | -1310 | -1280 | -1250 | -1220 |
| 860                  | 1180  | 1150  | 1120  | 1090  | 1060  | 1030  | 1000  | 970   | 940   | 910   |
| 870                  | 870   | 840   | 810   | 780   | 750   | 720   | 690   | 660   | 630   | 600   |
| 880                  | 570   | 540   | 510   | 480   | 440   | 410   | 380   | 350   | 320   | 290   |
| 890                  | 260   | 230   | 200   | 170   | 140   | 110   | 80    | 50    | 20    | +10   |
| 900                  | +40   | +70   | +100  | +130  | +160  | +190  | +220  | +250  | +280  | +310  |
| 910                  | 340   | 370   | 400   | 430   | 460   | 490   | 520   | 550   | 570   | 600   |
| 920                  | 630   | 660   | 690   | 720   | 750   | 780   | 810   | 840   | 870   | 900   |
| 930                  | 930   | 960   | 990   | 1020  | 1050  | 1070  | 1100  | 1130  | 1160  | 1190  |
| 940                  | 1220  | 1250  | 1280  | 1310  | 1340  | 1360  | 1390  | 1420  | 1450  | 1480  |
| 950                  | +1510 | +1540 | +1570 | +1590 | +1620 | +1650 | +1680 | +1710 | +1740 | +1770 |
| 960                  | 1790  | 1820  | 1850  | 1880  | 1910  | 1940  | 1970  | 1990  | 2020  | 2050  |
| 970                  | 2080  | 2110  | 2140  | 2160  | 2190  | 2220  | 2250  | 2280  | 2300  | 2330  |
| 980                  | 2360  | 2390  | 2420  | 2440  | 2470  | 2500  | 2530  | 2560  | 2580  | 2610  |
| $z = 1.5 \text{ km}$ |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 770                  | -2480 | -2440 | -2410 | -2380 | -2340 | -2310 | -2270 | -2240 | -2210 | -2170 |
| 780                  | 2140  | 2100  | 2070  | 2040  | 2000  | 1970  | 1940  | 1900  | 1870  | 1840  |
| 790                  | 1800  | 1770  | 1740  | 1700  | 1670  | 1640  | 1600  | 1570  | 1540  | 1500  |
| 800                  | -1470 | -1440 | -1400 | -1370 | -1340 | -1310 | -1270 | -1240 | -1210 | -1170 |
| 810                  | 1140  | 1110  | 1080  | 1040  | 1010  | 980   | 950   | 910   | 880   | 850   |
| 820                  | 820   | 780   | 750   | 720   | 690   | 650   | 620   | 590   | 560   | 530   |
| 830                  | 490   | 460   | 430   | 400   | 370   | 330   | 300   | 270   | 240   | 210   |
| 840                  | 170   | 140   | 110   | 80    | 50    | 20    | +20   | +50   | +80   | +110  |
| 850                  | +140  | +170  | +200  | +240  | +270  | +300  | +330  | +360  | +390  | +420  |
| 860                  | 450   | 490   | 520   | 550   | 580   | 610   | 640   | 670   | 700   | 730   |
| 870                  | 760   | 800   | 830   | 860   | 890   | 920   | 950   | 980   | 1010  | 1040  |
| 880                  | 1070  | 1100  | 1130  | 1160  | 1190  | 1220  | 1260  | 1290  | 1320  | 1350  |
| 890                  | 1380  | 1410  | 1440  | 1470  | 1500  | 1530  | 1560  | 1590  | 1620  | 1650  |
| 900                  | +1680 | +1710 | +1740 | +1770 | +1800 | +1830 | +1860 | +1890 | +1920 | +1950 |
| 910                  | 1980  | 2010  | 2040  | 2070  | 2100  | 2130  | 2160  | 2190  | 2210  | 2240  |
| 920                  | 2270  | 2300  | 2330  | 2360  | 2390  | 2420  | 2450  | 2480  | 2510  | 2540  |

TABLE 3b (cont.)

| mb                | 0     | 1     | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     |
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <i>z = 2 km</i>   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 720               | -2590 | -2550 | -2520 | -2480 | -2440 | -2410 | -2370 | -2340 | -2300 | -2270 |
| 730               | 2230  | 2190  | 2160  | 2120  | 2090  | 2050  | 2020  | 1980  | 1950  | 1910  |
| 740               | 1880  | 1840  | 1810  | 1770  | 1740  | 1700  | 1670  | 1630  | 1600  | 1560  |
| 750               | -1530 | -1490 | -1460 | -1420 | -1390 | -1350 | -1320 | -1280 | -1250 | -1210 |
| 760               | 1180  | 1140  | 1110  | 1080  | 1040  | 1010  | 970   | 940   | 900   | 870   |
| 770               | 840   | 800   | 770   | 730   | 700   | 670   | 630   | 600   | 560   | 530   |
| 780               | 500   | 460   | 430   | 400   | 360   | 330   | 290   | 260   | 230   | 190   |
| 790               | 160   | 130   | 90    | 60    | 30    | 0     | + 40  | + 70  | + 100 | + 140 |
| 800               | + 170 | + 200 | + 240 | + 270 | + 300 | + 330 | + 370 | + 400 | + 430 | + 470 |
| 810               | 500   | 530   | 560   | 600   | 630   | 660   | 690   | 730   | 760   | 790   |
| 820               | 820   | 860   | 890   | 920   | 950   | 990   | 1020  | 1050  | 1080  | 1110  |
| 830               | 1150  | 1180  | 1210  | 1240  | 1280  | 1310  | 1340  | 1370  | 1400  | 1430  |
| 840               | 1470  | 1500  | 1530  | 1560  | 1590  | 1620  | 1660  | 1690  | 1720  | 1750  |
| 850               | +1780 | +1810 | +1840 | +1880 | +1910 | +1940 | +1970 | +2000 | +2030 | +2060 |
| 860               | 2100  | 2130  | 2160  | 2190  | 2220  | 2250  | 2280  | 2310  | 2340  | 2370  |
| 870               | 2410  | 2440  | 2470  | 2500  | 2530  | 2560  | 2590  | 2620  | 2650  | 2680  |
| <i>z = 2.5 km</i> |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 670               | -2800 | -2760 | -2720 | -2690 | -2650 | -2610 | -2570 | -2530 | -2500 | -2460 |
| 680               | 2420  | 2380  | 2350  | 2310  | 2270  | 2230  | 2200  | 2160  | 2120  | 2080  |
| 690               | 2050  | 2010  | 1970  | 1930  | 1900  | 1860  | 1820  | 1780  | 1750  | 1710  |
| 700               | -1680 | -1640 | -1600 | -1570 | -1530 | -1490 | -1460 | -1420 | -1380 | -1350 |
| 710               | 1310  | 1270  | 1240  | 1200  | 1160  | 1130  | 1090  | 1060  | 1020  | 980   |
| 720               | 950   | 910   | 880   | 840   | 800   | 770   | 730   | 700   | 660   | 630   |
| 730               | 590   | 550   | 520   | 480   | 450   | 410   | 380   | 340   | 310   | 280   |
| 740               | 240   | 200   | 170   | 130   | 100   | 60    | 30    | + 10  | + 40  | + 80  |
| 750               | + 110 | + 150 | + 180 | + 220 | + 250 | + 290 | + 320 | + 360 | + 390 | + 430 |
| 760               | 460   | 490   | 530   | 560   | 600   | 630   | 670   | 700   | 730   | 770   |
| 770               | 800   | 840   | 870   | 900   | 940   | 970   | 1010  | 1040  | 1070  | 1110  |
| 780               | 1140  | 1180  | 1210  | 1240  | 1280  | 1310  | 1340  | 1380  | 1410  | 1440  |
| 790               | 1480  | 1510  | 1540  | 1580  | 1610  | 1640  | 1680  | 1710  | 1740  | 1780  |
| 800               | +1810 | +1840 | +1880 | +1910 | +1940 | +1970 | +2010 | +2040 | +2070 | +2110 |
| 810               | 2140  | 2170  | 2200  | 2240  | 2270  | 2300  | 2330  | 2370  | 2400  | 2430  |
| 820               | 2460  | 2500  | 2530  | 2560  | 2590  | 2630  | 2660  | 2690  | 2720  | 2750  |
| <i>z = 3 km</i>   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 630               | -2720 | -2680 | -2640 | -2600 | -2560 | -2520 | -2480 | -2440 | -2410 | -2370 |
| 640               | 2330  | 2290  | 2250  | 2210  | 2170  | 2130  | 2090  | 2050  | 2010  | 1970  |
| 650               | -1930 | -1890 | -1850 | -1820 | -1780 | -1740 | -1700 | -1660 | -1620 | -1580 |
| 660               | 1540  | 1500  | 1470  | 1430  | 1390  | 1350  | 1310  | 1270  | 1240  | 1200  |
| 670               | 1160  | 1120  | 1080  | 1050  | 1010  | 970   | 930   | 890   | 860   | 820   |
| 680               | 780   | 740   | 700   | 670   | 630   | 590   | 560   | 520   | 480   | 440   |
| 690               | 410   | 370   | 330   | 290   | 260   | 220   | 180   | 150   | 110   | 70    |
| 700               | - 40  | + 0   | + 40  | + 70  | + 110 | + 150 | + 180 | + 220 | + 260 | + 290 |
| 710               | + 330 | 370   | 400   | 440   | 480   | 510   | 550   | 580   | 620   | 660   |
| 720               | 690   | 730   | 760   | 800   | 840   | 870   | 910   | 940   | 980   | 1010  |
| 730               | 1050  | 1090  | 1120  | 1160  | 1190  | 1230  | 1260  | 1300  | 1330  | 1370  |
| 740               | 1400  | 1440  | 1470  | 1510  | 1540  | 1580  | 1610  | 1650  | 1680  | 1720  |
| 750               | +1750 | +1790 | +1820 | +1860 | +1890 | +1930 | +1970 | +2000 | +2030 | +2070 |
| 760               | 2100  | 2140  | 2170  | 2200  | 2240  | 2270  | 2310  | 2340  | 2380  | 2410  |
| 770               | 2440  | 2480  | 2510  | 2550  | 2580  | 2610  | 2650  | 2680  | 2720  | 2750  |

TABLE 3b (cont.)

| mb              | 0      | 1      | 2      | 3      | 4      | 5      | 6      | 7      | 8      | 9      |
|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <i>z = 4 km</i> |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 550             | -2830  | -2790  | -2740  | -2700  | -2650  | -2610  | -2560  | -2520  | -2480  | -2430  |
| 560             | 2390   | 2340   | 2300   | 2260   | 2210   | 2170   | 2120   | 2080   | 2040   | 1990   |
| 570             | 1950   | 1910   | 1860   | 1820   | 1780   | 1730   | 1690   | 1650   | 1600   | 1560   |
| 580             | 1520   | 1470   | 1430   | 1390   | 1350   | 1300   | 1260   | 1220   | 1180   | 1130   |
| 590             | 1090   | 1050   | 1010   | 960    | 920    | 880    | 840    | 800    | 750    | 710    |
| 600             | - 670  | - 630  | - 590  | - 550  | - 500  | - 460  | - 420  | - 380  | - 340  | - 300  |
| 610             | 260    | 220    | 170    | 130    | 90     | 50     | 10     | + 30   | + 70   | + 110  |
| 620             | + 150  | + 190  | + 230  | + 270  | + 310  | + 350  | + 390  | 430    | 470    | 510    |
| 630             | 550    | 590    | 630    | 670    | 710    | 750    | 790    | 830    | 870    | 910    |
| 640             | 950    | 990    | 1030   | 1070   | 1110   | 1150   | 1190   | 1230   | 1270   | 1310   |
| 650             | + 1350 | + 1390 | + 1430 | + 1460 | + 1500 | + 1540 | + 1580 | + 1620 | + 1660 | + 1700 |
| 660             | 1740   | 1770   | 1810   | 1850   | 1890   | 1930   | 1970   | 2000   | 2040   | 2080   |
| 670             | 2120   | 2160   | 2200   | 2230   | 2270   | 2310   | 2350   | 2390   | 2420   | 2460   |
| <i>z = 5 km</i> |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 480             | --2860 | -2810  | -2760  | -2710  | -2660  | -2610  | -2560  | -2510  | -2460  | -2410  |
| 490             | 2360   | 2320   | 2270   | 2220   | 2170   | 2120   | 2070   | 2020   | 1970   | 1930   |
| 500             | -1880  | -1830  | -1780  | -1730  | -1680  | -1640  | -1590  | -1540  | -1490  | -1440  |
| 510             | 1400   | 1350   | 1300   | 1250   | 1210   | 1160   | 1110   | 1070   | 1020   | 970    |
| 520             | 920    | 880    | 830    | 780    | 740    | 690    | 650    | 600    | 550    | 510    |
| 530             | 460    | 410    | 470    | 320    | 280    | 230    | 180    | 140    | 90     | 50     |
| 540             | 0      | + 40   | + 90   | + 130  | + 180  | + 220  | + 270  | + 310  | + 360  | + 400  |
| 550             | + 450  | + 490  | + 540  | + 580  | + 630  | + 670  | + 720  | + 760  | + 800  | + 850  |
| 560             | 890    | 940    | 980    | 1020   | 1070   | 1110   | 1160   | 1200   | 1240   | 1290   |
| 570             | 1330   | 1370   | 1420   | 1460   | 1500   | 1550   | 1590   | 1630   | 1680   | 1720   |
| 580             | 1760   | 1810   | 1850   | 1890   | 1930   | 1980   | 2020   | 2060   | 2100   | 2150   |
| 590             | 2190   | 2230   | 2270   | 2320   | 2360   | 2400   | 2440   | 2480   | 2530   | 2570   |
| <i>z = 6 km</i> |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 420             | -2740  | -2690  | -2630  | -2580  | -2520  | -2470  | -2410  | -2360  | -2300  | -2250  |
| 430             | 2190   | 2140   | 2080   | 2030   | 1970   | 1920   | 1870   | 1810   | 1760   | 1700   |
| 440             | 1650   | 1600   | 1540   | 1490   | 1440   | 1380   | 1330   | 1280   | 1220   | 1170   |
| 450             | -1120  | -1070  | -1010  | -960   | -910   | -860   | -800   | -750   | -700   | -650   |
| 460             | 600    | 540    | 490    | 440    | 390    | 340    | 290    | 240    | 190    | 130    |
| 470             | 80     | 30     | + 20   | + 70   | + 120  | + 170  | + 220  | + 270  | + 320  | + 370  |
| 480             | + 420  | + 470  | 520    | 570    | 620    | 670    | 720    | 770    | 820    | 870    |
| 490             | 920    | 960    | 1010   | 1060   | 1110   | 1160   | 1210   | 1260   | 1310   | 1350   |
| 500             | + 1400 | + 1450 | + 1500 | + 1550 | + 1600 | + 1640 | + 1690 | + 1740 | + 1790 | + 1840 |
| 510             | 1880   | 1930   | 1980   | 2030   | 2070   | 2120   | 2170   | 2210   | 2260   | 2310   |
| 520             | 2360   | 2400   | 2450   | 2500   | 2540   | 2590   | 2630   | 2680   | 2730   | 2770   |
| <i>z = 7 km</i> |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 360             | -3020  | -2950  | -2890  | -2830  | -2760  | -2700  | -2640  | -2580  | -2510  | -2450  |
| 370             | 2390   | 2330   | 2270   | 2210   | 2150   | 2080   | 2020   | 1960   | 1900   | 1840   |
| 380             | 1780   | 1720   | 1660   | 1600   | 1540   | 1480   | 1420   | 1360   | 1300   | 1240   |
| 390             | 1180   | 1120   | 1070   | 1010   | 950    | 890    | 830    | 770    | 710    | 660    |
| 400             | - 600  | - 540  | - 480  | - 420  | - 370  | - 310  | - 250  | - 200  | - 140  | - 80   |
| 410             | 20     | + 30   | + 90   | + 140  | + 200  | + 260  | + 310  | + 370  | + 430  | + 480  |
| 420             | + 540  | 590    | 650    | 700    | 760    | 810    | 870    | 920    | 980    | 1030   |
| 430             | 1090   | 1140   | 1200   | 1250   | 1310   | 1360   | 1410   | 1470   | 1520   | 1580   |
| 440             | 1630   | 1680   | 1740   | 1790   | 1840   | 1900   | 1950   | 2000   | 2060   | 2110   |
| 450             | + 2160 | + 2210 | + 2270 | + 2320 | + 2370 | + 2420 | + 2480 | + 2530 | + 2580 | + 2630 |
| <i>z = 8 km</i> |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| 310             | -3080  | -3010  | -2940  | -2870  | -2800  | -2730  | -2660  | -2590  | -2520  | -2450  |
| 320             | 2380   | 2310   | 2240   | 2170   | 2100   | 2040   | 1970   | 1900   | 1830   | 1760   |
| 330             | 1700   | 1630   | 1560   | 1490   | 1430   | 1360   | 1290   | 1220   | 1160   | 1090   |
| 340             | 1030   | 960    | 890    | 830    | 760    | 700    | 630    | 570    | 500    | 440    |
| 350             | - 370  | - 310  | - 240  | - 180  | - 120  | - 50   | + 10   | + 70   | + 140  | + 200  |
| 360             | + 260  | + 330  | + 390  | + 450  | + 520  | + 580  | 640    | 700    | 770    | 830    |
| 370             | 890    | 950    | 1010   | 1070   | 1130   | 1200   | 1260   | 1320   | 1380   | 1440   |
| 380             | 1500   | 1560   | 1620   | 1680   | 1740   | 1800   | 1860   | 1920   | 1980   | 2040   |
| 390             | 2100   | 2160   | 2210   | 2270   | 2330   | 2390   | 2450   | 2510   | 2570   | 2620   |

TABLE 3b (cont.)

| mb                  | 0     | 1     | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     |
|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| $z = 9 \text{ km}$  |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 270                 | -2810 | -2730 | -2650 | -2570 | -2500 | -2420 | -2340 | -2260 | -2180 | -2110 |
| 280                 | 2030  | 1950  | 1870  | 1800  | 1720  | 1640  | 1570  | 1490  | 1420  | 1340  |
| 290                 | 1270  | 1190  | 1120  | 1040  | 970   | 890   | 820   | 740   | 670   | 600   |
| 300                 | - 520 | - 450 | - 380 | - 310 | - 230 | - 160 | - 90  | - 20  | + 50  | + 120 |
| 310                 | + 200 | + 270 | + 340 | + 410 | + 480 | + 550 | + 620 | + 690 | 760   | 830   |
| 320                 | 900   | 970   | 1040  | 1110  | 1180  | 1240  | 1310  | 1380  | 1450  | 1520  |
| 330                 | 1580  | 1650  | 1720  | 1790  | 1850  | 1920  | 1990  | 2060  | 2120  | 2190  |
| 340                 | 2250  | 2320  | 2380  | 2450  | 2520  | 2580  | 2650  | 2710  | 2780  | 2840  |
| $z = 10 \text{ km}$ |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 230                 | -2930 | -2840 | -2750 | -2660 | -2570 | -2480 | -2390 | -2300 | -2210 | -2130 |
| 240                 | 2040  | 1950  | 1860  | 1780  | 1690  | 1600  | 1520  | 1430  | 1350  | 1260  |
| 250                 | -1180 | -1090 | -1010 | - 920 | - 840 | - 760 | - 670 | - 590 | - 510 | - 420 |
| 260                 | 340   | 260   | 180   | 100   | 20    | 60    | 150   | 230   | 310   | 390   |
| 270                 | + 470 | + 550 | + 630 | + 700 | + 780 | 860   | 940   | 1020  | 1100  | 1170  |
| 280                 | 1250  | 1330  | 1400  | 1480  | 1560  | 1630  | 1710  | 1790  | 1860  | 1940  |
| 290                 | 2010  | 2090  | 2160  | 2240  | 2310  | 2390  | 2460  | 2530  | 2610  | 2680  |
| $z = 11 \text{ km}$ |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 200                 | -2580 | -2470 | -2370 | -2260 | -2160 | -2060 | -1960 | -1860 | -1750 | -1650 |
| 210                 | 1550  | 1460  | 1360  | 1260  | 1160  | 1060  | 960   | 870   | 770   | 680   |
| 220                 | 580   | 490   | 390   | 300   | 200   | 110   | 20    | + 70  | + 170 | + 260 |
| 230                 | + 350 | + 440 | + 530 | + 620 | + 710 | + 800 | + 890 | 980   | 1070  | 1150  |
| 240                 | 1240  | 1330  | 1420  | 1500  | 1590  | 1680  | 1760  | 1850  | 1930  | 2020  |
| 250                 | +2100 | +2190 | +2270 | +2360 | +2440 | +2520 | +2610 | +2690 | +2770 | +2860 |
| $z = 12 \text{ km}$ |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 170                 | -2700 | -2570 | -2450 | -2330 | -2210 | -2090 | -1970 | -1850 | -1730 | -1620 |
| 180                 | 1500  | 1380  | 1270  | 1150  | 1040  | 930   | 810   | 700   | 590   | 480   |
| 190                 | 370   | 260   | 150   | 40    | + 70  | + 170 | + 280 | + 390 | + 490 | + 600 |
| 200                 | + 700 | + 810 | + 910 | +1010 | +1120 | +1220 | +1320 | +1420 | +1530 | +1630 |
| 210                 | 1730  | 1820  | 1920  | 2020  | 2120  | 2220  | 2320  | 2410  | 2510  | 2600  |
| $z = 13 \text{ km}$ |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 140                 | -3480 | -3330 | -3180 | -3040 | -2890 | -2750 | -2600 | -2460 | -2320 | -2180 |
| 150                 | -2040 | -1900 | -1760 | -1620 | -1490 | -1350 | -1220 | -1080 | -950  | -820  |
| 160                 | 690   | 560   | 430   | 300   | 170   | 40    | + 80  | + 210 | + 330 | + 460 |
| 170                 | + 580 | + 710 | + 830 | + 950 | +1070 | +1190 | 1310  | 1430  | 1550  | 1660  |
| 180                 | 1780  | 1900  | 2010  | 2130  | 2240  | 2350  | 2470  | 2580  | 2690  | 2800  |
| $z = 14 \text{ km}$ |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 120                 | -3430 | -3260 | -3080 | -2910 | -2740 | -2570 | -2410 | -2240 | -2080 | -1910 |
| 130                 | 1750  | 1590  | 1430  | 1280  | 1120  | 960   | 810   | 650   | 500   | 350   |
| 140                 | 200   | 50    | + 90  | + 240 | + 390 | + 530 | + 680 | + 820 | + 960 | +1100 |
| 150                 | +1240 | +1380 | +1520 | +1660 | +1890 | +1930 | +2060 | +2200 | +2330 | +2460 |
| $z = 15 \text{ km}$ |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 100                 | -3960 | -3760 | -3550 | -3350 | -3140 | -2940 | -2740 | -2550 | -2350 | -2160 |
| 110                 | 1970  | 1780  | 1590  | 1410  | 1220  | 1040  | 860   | 680   | 500   | 320   |
| 120                 | 150   | + 20  | + 200 | + 370 | + 540 | + 710 | + 870 | +1040 | +1200 | +1370 |
| 130                 | +1530 | 1690  | 1850  | 2000  | 2160  | 2320  | 2470  | 2630  | 2780  | 2930  |

TABLE 3b (cont.)

| mb                  | 0     | 1     | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     |
|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| $z = 16 \text{ km}$ |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 90                  | -2890 | -2660 | -2430 | -2200 | -1980 | -1760 | -1540 | -1320 | -1110 | -890  |
| 100                 | -680  | -480  | -270  | -70   | +140  | +340  | +530  | +730  | +930  | +1120 |
| 110                 | +1310 | +1500 | +1690 | +1870 | 2060  | 2240  | 2420  | 2600  | 2780  | 2960  |
| $z = 17 \text{ km}$ |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 70                  | -4870 | -4570 | -4280 | -3990 | -3710 | -3430 | -3150 | -2880 | -2610 | -2340 |
| 80                  | 2080  | 1810  | 1560  | 1310  | 1050  | 810   | 560   | 320   | 80    | +160  |
| 90                  | +390  | +620  | +850  | +1080 | +1300 | +1520 | +1740 | +1960 | +2170 | 2390  |
| $z = 18 \text{ km}$ |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 60                  | -4820 | -4470 | -4130 | -3800 | -3470 | -3140 | -2820 | -2510 | -2200 | -1890 |
| 70                  | 1590  | 1290  | 1000  | 710   | 430   | 150   | +130  | +400  | +670  | +940  |
| 80                  | +1200 | +1470 | +1720 | +1970 | +2230 | +2470 | 2720  | 2960  | 3200  | 3440  |
| $z = 19 \text{ km}$ |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 50                  | -5360 | -4940 | -4530 | -4130 | -3740 | -3360 | -2980 | -2610 | -2250 | -1890 |
| 60                  | 1540  | 1190  | 850   | 520   | 190   | +140  | +460  | +770  | +1080 | +1390 |
| 70                  | +1690 | +1990 | +2280 | +2570 | +2850 | 3130  | 3410  | 3680  | 3950  | 4220  |
| $z = 20 \text{ km}$ |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 40                  | -6750 | -6230 | -5720 | -5230 | -4750 | -4280 | -3820 | -3370 | -2930 | -2500 |
| 50                  | 2070  | 1660  | 1250  | 850   | 460   | 80    | +300  | +670  | +1030 | +1390 |
| 60                  | +1740 | +2090 | +2430 | +2760 | +3090 | +3420 | 3740  | 4050  | 4360  | 4670  |

TABLE 3c

Conversion from  $\phi$  in Millibars to  $D$  in Meters at Standard Levels $z \text{ in km } D^m \text{ (} z \text{ in km } \phi^{\text{mb}} \text{)}$ 

| mb                   | 0    | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    | 9    |
|----------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| $z = 0.5 \text{ km}$ |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 870                  | -766 | -757 | -747 | -738 | -729 | -719 | -710 | -701 | -691 | -682 |
| 880                  | 673  | 663  | 654  | 645  | 636  | 626  | 617  | 608  | 598  | 589  |
| 890                  | 580  | 571  | 561  | 552  | 543  | 534  | 525  | 515  | 506  | 497  |
| 900                  | -488 | -479 | -470 | -461 | -451 | -442 | -433 | -424 | -415 | -406 |
| 910                  | 397  | 388  | 379  | 370  | 360  | 351  | 342  | 333  | 324  | 315  |
| 920                  | 306  | 297  | 288  | 279  | 270  | 261  | 252  | 244  | 235  | 226  |
| 930                  | 217  | 208  | 199  | 190  | 181  | 172  | 163  | 154  | 145  | 137  |
| 940                  | 128  | 119  | 110  | 101  | 93   | 84   | 75   | 66   | 57   | 49   |
| 950                  | -40  | -31  | -22  | -14  | -5   | +4   | +12  | +21  | +30  | +39  |
| 960                  | +47  | +56  | +65  | +73  | +82  | 90   | 99   | 108  | 116  | 125  |
| 970                  | 134  | 142  | 151  | 159  | 168  | 177  | 185  | 194  | 202  | 211  |
| 980                  | 219  | 228  | 237  | 245  | 254  | 262  | 271  | 279  | 288  | 296  |
| 990                  | 305  | 313  | 321  | 330  | 338  | 347  | 355  | 364  | 372  | 380  |
| 1000                 | +389 | +397 | +406 | +414 | +422 | +431 | +439 | +448 | +456 | +464 |
| 1010                 | 473  | 481  | 489  | 498  | 506  | 514  | 522  | 531  | 539  | 547  |
| 1020                 | 556  | 564  | 572  | 580  | 589  | 597  | 605  | 613  | 622  | 630  |
| 1030                 | 638  | 646  | 654  | 663  | 671  | 679  | 687  | 695  | 703  | 712  |
| 1040                 | 720  | 728  | 736  | 744  | 752  | 760  | 769  | 777  | 785  | 793  |

TABLE 3c (cont.)

| mb                | 0     | 1     | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     |
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <i>z = 1 km</i>   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 820               | -749  | -739  | -729  | -719  | -709  | -699  | -690  | -680  | -670  | -660  |
| 830               | 650   | 641   | 631   | 621   | 611   | 601   | 592   | 582   | 572   | 563   |
| 840               | 553   | 543   | 534   | 524   | 514   | 504   | 495   | 485   | 476   | 466   |
| 850               | -456  | -447  | -437  | -428  | -418  | -409  | -399  | -390  | -380  | -371  |
| 860               | 361   | 352   | 342   | 333   | 323   | 314   | 304   | 295   | 285   | 276   |
| 870               | 266   | 257   | 247   | 238   | 229   | 219   | 210   | 201   | 191   | 182   |
| 880               | 173   | 163   | 154   | 145   | 136   | 126   | 117   | 108   | 98    | 89    |
| 890               | 80    | 71    | 61    | 52    | 43    | 34    | 25    | 15    | 6     | + 3   |
| 900               | + 12  | + 21  | + 30  | + 39  | + 49  | + 58  | + 67  | + 76  | + 85  | + 94  |
| 910               | 103   | 112   | 121   | 130   | 140   | 149   | 158   | 167   | 176   | 185   |
| 920               | 194   | 203   | 212   | 221   | 230   | 239   | 248   | 256   | 265   | 274   |
| 930               | 283   | 292   | 301   | 310   | 319   | 328   | 337   | 346   | 355   | 363   |
| 940               | 372   | 381   | 390   | 399   | 407   | 416   | 425   | 434   | 443   | 451   |
| 950               | + 460 | + 469 | + 478 | + 486 | + 495 | + 504 | + 512 | + 521 | + 530 | + 539 |
| 960               | 547   | 556   | 565   | 573   | 582   | 590   | 599   | 608   | 616   | 625   |
| 970               | 634   | 642   | 651   | 659   | 668   | 677   | 685   | 694   | 702   | 711   |
| 980               | 719   | 728   | 737   | 745   | 754   | 762   | 771   | 779   | 788   | 796   |
| <i>z = 1.5 km</i> |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 770               | -755  | -745  | -734  | -724  | -714  | -704  | -693  | -683  | -673  | -662  |
| 780               | 652   | 642   | 631   | 621   | 611   | 601   | 590   | 580   | 570   | 560   |
| 790               | 550   | 539   | 529   | 519   | 509   | 499   | 489   | 478   | 468   | 458   |
| 800               | -448  | -438  | -428  | -418  | -408  | -398  | -388  | -378  | -368  | -358  |
| 810               | 348   | 338   | 328   | 318   | 308   | 298   | 288   | 279   | 269   | 259   |
| 820               | 249   | 239   | 229   | 219   | 209   | 199   | 190   | 180   | 170   | 160   |
| 830               | 150   | 141   | 131   | 121   | 111   | 101   | 91    | 82    | 72    | 63    |
| 840               | 53    | 43    | 34    | 24    | 14    | 4     | + 5   | + 15  | + 24  | + 34  |
| 850               | + 44  | + 53  | + 63  | + 72  | + 82  | + 91  | + 101 | + 110 | + 120 | + 129 |
| 860               | 139   | 148   | 158   | 167   | 177   | 186   | 196   | 205   | 215   | 224   |
| 870               | 234   | 243   | 253   | 262   | 271   | 281   | 290   | 299   | 309   | 318   |
| 880               | 327   | 337   | 346   | 355   | 364   | 374   | 383   | 392   | 402   | 411   |
| 890               | 420   | 429   | 439   | 448   | 457   | 466   | 475   | 485   | 494   | 503   |
| 900               | + 512 | + 521 | + 530 | + 539 | + 549 | + 558 | + 567 | + 576 | + 585 | + 594 |
| 910               | 603   | 612   | 621   | 630   | 640   | 649   | 658   | 667   | 676   | 685   |
| 920               | 694   | 703   | 712   | 721   | 730   | 739   | 748   | 756   | 765   | 774   |
| <i>z = 2 km</i>   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 720               | -789  | -778  | -767  | -756  | -745  | -734  | -723  | -712  | -702  | -691  |
| 730               | 680   | 669   | 658   | 647   | 637   | 626   | 615   | 604   | 593   | 583   |
| 740               | 572   | 561   | 551   | 540   | 529   | 519   | 508   | 497   | 486   | 476   |
| 750               | -465  | -455  | -444  | -433  | -423  | -412  | -402  | -391  | -380  | -370  |
| 760               | 359   | 349   | 338   | 328   | 318   | 307   | 297   | 286   | 276   | 266   |
| 770               | 255   | 245   | 234   | 224   | 214   | 204   | 193   | 183   | 173   | 162   |
| 780               | 152   | 142   | 131   | 121   | 111   | 101   | 90    | 80    | 70    | 60    |
| 790               | 50    | 39    | 29    | 19    | 9     | + 1   | + 11  | + 22  | + 32  | + 42  |
| 800               | + 52  | + 62  | + 72  | + 82  | + 92  | + 102 | + 112 | + 122 | + 132 | + 142 |
| 810               | 152   | 162   | 172   | 182   | 192   | 202   | 212   | 221   | 231   | 241   |
| 820               | 251   | 261   | 271   | 281   | 291   | 301   | 310   | 320   | 330   | 340   |
| 830               | 350   | 359   | 369   | 379   | 389   | 399   | 408   | 418   | 428   | 437   |
| 840               | 447   | 457   | 466   | 476   | 486   | 496   | 505   | 515   | 524   | 534   |
| 850               | + 544 | + 553 | + 563 | + 572 | + 582 | + 591 | + 601 | + 610 | + 620 | + 629 |
| 860               | 639   | 648   | 658   | 667   | 677   | 686   | 696   | 705   | 715   | 724   |
| 870               | 734   | 743   | 753   | 762   | 771   | 781   | 790   | 799   | 809   | 818   |

TABLE 3c (cont.)

| mb                | 0     | 1     | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5     | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     |
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <i>z = 2.5 km</i> |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 670               | -854  | -842  | -830  | -819  | -807  | -796  | -784  | -772  | -761  | -749  |
| 680               | 738   | 726   | 715   | 703   | 692   | 681   | 669   | 658   | 646   | 635   |
| 690               | 624   | 612   | 601   | 590   | 578   | 567   | 556   | 544   | 533   | 522   |
| 700               | -511  | -499  | -488  | -477  | -466  | -455  | -444  | -433  | -422  | -411  |
| 710               | 399   | 388   | 377   | 366   | 355   | 344   | 333   | 322   | 311   | 300   |
| 720               | 289   | 278   | 267   | 256   | 245   | 234   | 223   | 212   | 201   | 191   |
| 730               | 180   | 169   | 158   | 147   | 137   | 126   | 115   | 104   | 93    | 83    |
| 740               | 72    | 61    | 51    | 40    | 29    | 19    | 8     | + 3   | + 14  | + 24  |
| 750               | + 35  | + 45  | + 56  | + 67  | + 77  | + 88  | + 98  | + 109 | + 120 | + 130 |
| 760               | 141   | 151   | 162   | 172   | 182   | 193   | 203   | 214   | 224   | 234   |
| 770               | 245   | 255   | 266   | 276   | 286   | 296   | 307   | 317   | 327   | 338   |
| 780               | 348   | 358   | 369   | 379   | 389   | 399   | 410   | 420   | 430   | 440   |
| 790               | 450   | 461   | 471   | 481   | 491   | 501   | 511   | 522   | 532   | 542   |
| 800               | + 552 | + 562 | + 572 | + 582 | + 592 | + 602 | + 612 | + 622 | + 632 | + 642 |
| 810               | 652   | 662   | 672   | 682   | 692   | 702   | 712   | 721   | 731   | 741   |
| 820               | 751   | 761   | 771   | 781   | 791   | 801   | 810   | 820   | 830   | 840   |
| <i>z = 3 km</i>   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 630               | -830  | -818  | -806  | -794  | -782  | -769  | -757  | -745  | -733  | -721  |
| 640               | 709   | 697   | 685   | 673   | 661   | 649   | 637   | 625   | 613   | 601   |
| 650               | -589  | -577  | -565  | -553  | -541  | -530  | -518  | -506  | -494  | -482  |
| 660               | 471   | 459   | 447   | 435   | 424   | 412   | 400   | 389   | 377   | 365   |
| 670               | 354   | 342   | 330   | 319   | 307   | 296   | 284   | -272  | 261   | 249   |
| 680               | 238   | 226   | 215   | 203   | 192   | 181   | 169   | 158   | 146   | 135   |
| 690               | 124   | 112   | 101   | 90    | 78    | 67    | 56    | 44    | 33    | 22    |
| 700               | - 11  | + 1   | + 12  | + 23  | + 34  | + 45  | + 56  | + 67  | + 78  | + 89  |
| 710               | + 101 | 112   | 123   | 134   | 145   | 156   | 167   | 178   | 189   | 200   |
| 720               | 211   | 222   | 233   | 244   | 255   | 266   | 277   | 288   | 298   | 309   |
| 730               | 320   | 331   | 342   | 353   | 363   | 374   | 385   | 396   | 407   | 417   |
| 740               | 428   | 439   | 449   | 460   | 471   | 481   | 492   | 503   | 514   | 524   |
| 750               | + 535 | + 545 | + 556 | + 567 | + 577 | + 588 | + 598 | + 609 | + 620 | + 630 |
| 760               | 641   | 651   | 662   | 672   | 682   | 693   | 703   | 714   | 724   | 734   |
| 770               | 745   | 755   | 766   | 776   | 786   | 796   | 807   | 817   | 827   | 838   |
| <i>z = 4 km</i>   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 550               | -863  | -850  | -836  | -822  | -809  | -795  | -782  | -768  | -755  | -741  |
| 560               | 728   | 714   | 701   | 687   | 674   | 660   | 647   | 634   | 620   | 607   |
| 570               | 594   | 580   | 567   | 554   | 541   | 528   | 515   | 501   | 488   | 475   |
| 580               | 462   | 449   | 436   | 423   | 410   | 397   | 384   | 371   | 358   | 345   |
| 590               | 332   | 319   | 307   | 294   | 281   | 268   | 255   | 243   | 230   | 217   |
| 600               | -204  | -192  | -179  | -166  | -154  | -141  | -128  | -116  | -103  | -91   |
| 610               | 78    | 66    | 53    | 41    | 28    | 16    | 3     | + 9   | + 22  | + 34  |
| 620               | + 46  | + 59  | + 71  | + 84  | + 96  | + 108 | + 120 | 133   | 145   | 157   |
| 630               | 170   | 182   | 194   | 206   | 218   | 231   | 243   | 255   | 267   | 279   |
| 640               | 291   | 303   | 315   | 327   | 339   | 351   | 363   | 375   | 387   | 399   |
| 650               | + 411 | + 423 | + 435 | + 447 | + 459 | + 470 | + 482 | + 494 | + 506 | + 518 |
| 660               | 529   | 541   | 553   | 565   | 576   | 588   | 600   | 611   | 623   | 635   |
| 670               | 646   | 658   | 670   | 681   | 693   | 704   | 716   | 728   | 739   | 751   |
| <i>z = 5 km</i>   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| 480               | -872  | -856  | -841  | -826  | -811  | -796  | -781  | -766  | -750  | -735  |
| 490               | 720   | 705   | 690   | 676   | 661   | 646   | 631   | 616   | 601   | 587   |
| 500               | -572  | -557  | -543  | -528  | -513  | -499  | -484  | -470  | -455  | -440  |
| 510               | 426   | 411   | 397   | 383   | 368   | 354   | 339   | 325   | 311   | 296   |
| 520               | 282   | 268   | 253   | 239   | 225   | 211   | 197   | 182   | 168   | 154   |
| 530               | 140   | 126   | 112   | 98    | 84    | 70    | 56    | 42    | 20    | 14    |
| 540               | 1     | + 13  | + 27  | + 41  | + 55  | + 68  | + 82  | + 96  | + 109 | + 123 |
| 550               | + 137 | + 150 | + 164 | + 178 | + 191 | + 205 | + 218 | + 232 | + 245 | + 259 |
| 560               | 272   | 286   | 299   | 313   | 326   | 340   | 353   | 366   | 380   | 393   |
| 570               | 406   | 420   | 433   | 446   | 459   | 472   | 485   | 499   | 512   | 525   |
| 580               | 538   | 551   | 564   | 577   | 590   | 603   | 616   | 629   | 642   | 655   |
| 590               | 668   | 681   | 693   | 706   | 719   | 732   | 745   | 757   | 770   | 783   |

TABLE 3c (cont.)

| mb               | 0    | 1    | 2    | 3    | 4    | 5    | 6    | 7    | 8    | 9    |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|
| <i>z = 6 km</i>  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 420              | -836 | -819 | -802 | -785 | -768 | -751 | -735 | -718 | -701 | -684 |
| 430              | 668  | 651  | 635  | 618  | 601  | 585  | 568  | 552  | 535  | 519  |
| 440              | 502  | 486  | 470  | 454  | 437  | 421  | 405  | 389  | 373  | 357  |
| 450              | -341 | -325 | -309 | -293 | -277 | -261 | -245 | -229 | -213 | -197 |
| 460              | 181  | 166  | 150  | 134  | 119  | 103  | 87   | 72   | 56   | 41   |
| 470              | 25   | 10   | + 6  | + 21 | + 36 | + 52 | + 67 | + 83 | + 98 | +113 |
| 480              | +128 | +144 | 159  | 174  | 189  | 204  | 219  | 234  | 250  | 265  |
| 490              | 280  | 295  | 310  | 324  | 339  | 354  | 369  | 384  | 399  | 413  |
| 500              | +428 | +443 | +457 | +472 | +487 | +501 | +516 | +530 | +545 | +560 |
| 510              | 574  | 589  | 603  | 617  | 632  | 646  | 661  | 675  | 689  | 704  |
| 520              | 718  | 732  | 747  | 761  | 775  | 789  | 803  | 818  | 832  | 846  |
| <i>z = 7 km</i>  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 360              | -919 | -900 | -881 | -862 | -843 | -824 | -805 | -786 | -767 | -748 |
| 370              | 729  | 710  | 691  | 673  | 654  | 635  | 617  | 598  | 580  | 561  |
| 380              | 543  | 524  | 506  | 488  | 470  | 451  | 433  | 415  | 397  | 379  |
| 390              | 361  | 343  | 325  | 307  | 289  | 271  | 253  | 235  | 218  | 200  |
| 400              | -182 | -165 | -147 | -129 | -112 | -94  | -77  | -59  | -42  | -25  |
| 410              | 7    | + 10 | + 27 | + 45 | + 62 | + 79 | + 96 | +113 | +130 | +147 |
| 420              | +164 | 181  | 198  | 215  | 232  | 249  | 265  | 282  | 299  | 316  |
| 430              | 332  | 349  | 365  | 382  | 399  | 415  | 432  | 448  | 465  | 481  |
| 440              | 498  | 514  | 530  | 546  | 563  | 579  | 595  | 611  | 627  | 643  |
| 450              | +659 | +675 | +691 | +707 | +723 | +739 | +755 | +771 | +787 | +803 |
| <i>z = 8 km</i>  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 310              | -940 | -918 | -897 | -875 | -854 | -832 | -811 | -790 | -768 | -747 |
| 320              | 726  | 705  | 684  | 663  | 642  | 621  | 600  | 579  | 558  | 537  |
| 330              | 517  | 496  | 476  | 455  | 435  | 414  | 394  | 373  | 353  | 333  |
| 340              | 313  | 293  | 273  | 253  | 233  | 213  | 193  | 173  | 153  | 133  |
| 350              | -114 | -94  | -74  | -55  | -35  | -16  | + 4  | + 23 | + 42 | + 62 |
| 360              | + 81 | +100 | +119 | +138 | +157 | +176 | 195  | 214  | 233  | 252  |
| 370              | 271  | 290  | 309  | 327  | 346  | 365  | 383  | 402  | 420  | 439  |
| 380              | 457  | 476  | 494  | 512  | 530  | 549  | 567  | 585  | 603  | 621  |
| 390              | 639  | 657  | 675  | 693  | 711  | 729  | 747  | 765  | 782  | 800  |
| <i>z = 9 km</i>  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 270              | -858 | -833 | -809 | -785 | -761 | -737 | -713 | -689 | -666 | -642 |
| 280              | 618  | 595  | 571  | 548  | 525  | 501  | 478  | 455  | 432  | 409  |
| 290              | 386  | 363  | 340  | 318  | 295  | 272  | 250  | 227  | 205  | 182  |
| 300              | -160 | -138 | -115 | -93  | -71  | -49  | -27  | -5   | + 17 | + 38 |
| 310              | + 60 | + 82 | +103 | +125 | +146 | +168 | +189 | +210 | 232  | 253  |
| 320              | 274  | 295  | 316  | 337  | 358  | 379  | 400  | 421  | 442  | 463  |
| 330              | 483  | 504  | 524  | 545  | 565  | 586  | 606  | 627  | 647  | 667  |
| 340              | 687  | 707  | 727  | 747  | 767  | 787  | 807  | 827  | 847  | 867  |
| <i>z = 10 km</i> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 230              | -893 | -866 | -838 | -811 | -783 | -756 | -729 | -702 | -675 | -648 |
| 240              | 621  | 595  | 568  | 542  | 516  | 489  | 463  | 437  | 411  | 385  |
| 250              | -359 | -333 | -307 | -282 | -256 | -231 | -205 | -180 | -155 | -130 |
| 260              | 104  | 79   | 55   | 30   | 5    | + 20 | + 45 | + 69 | + 94 | +118 |
| 270              | +142 | +167 | +191 | +215 | +239 | 263  | 287  | 311  | 334  | 358  |
| 280              | 382  | 405  | 429  | 452  | 475  | 499  | 522  | 545  | 568  | 591  |
| 290              | 614  | 637  | 660  | 682  | 705  | 728  | 750  | 773  | 795  | 818  |
| <i>z = 11 km</i> |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |
| 200              | -785 | -753 | -721 | -690 | -658 | -627 | -596 | -565 | -535 | -504 |
| 210              | 474  | 444  | 414  | 384  | 354  | 324  | 295  | 265  | 235  | 206  |
| 220              | 177  | 148  | 119  | 91   | 62   | 34   | 5    | + 23 | + 51 | + 79 |
| 230              | +107 | +134 | +162 | +189 | +217 | +244 | +271 | 298  | 325  | 352  |
| 240              | 379  | 405  | 432  | 458  | 484  | 511  | 537  | 563  | 589  | 615  |
| 250              | +641 | +667 | +693 | +718 | +744 | +769 | +795 | +820 | +845 | +870 |

TABLE 3c (cont.)

| mb                  | 0     | 1     | 2     | 3     | 4     | 5      | 6     | 7     | 8     | 9     |
|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| $z = 12 \text{ km}$ |       |       |       |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |
| 170                 | -822  | -785  | -748  | -711  | -674  | -637   | -601  | -565  | -529  | -493  |
| 180                 | 458   | 422   | 387   | 352   | 317   | 282    | 248   | 214   | 180   | 146   |
| 190                 | 112   | 79    | 45    | 12    | + 21  | + 54   | + 86  | + 119 | + 151 | + 183 |
| 200                 | + 215 | + 247 | + 279 | + 310 | + 342 | + 373  | + 404 | + 435 | + 465 | + 496 |
| 210                 | 526   | 556   | 586   | 616   | 646   | 676    | 705   | 735   | 765   | 794   |
| $z = 13 \text{ km}$ |       |       |       |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |
| 140                 | -1061 | -1016 | -971  | -926  | -882  | -838   | -794  | -750  | -707  | -664  |
| 150                 | 621   | 579   | 537   | 495   | 454   | 413    | 372   | 331   | 290   | 250   |
| 160                 | 209   | 170   | 130   | 91    | 52    | 13     | + 25  | + 64  | + 102 | + 140 |
| 170                 | + 178 | + 215 | + 252 | + 289 | + 326 | + 363  | 399   | 435   | 471   | 507   |
| 180                 | 542   | 578   | 613   | 648   | 683   | 718    | 752   | 786   | 820   | 854   |
| $z = 14 \text{ km}$ |       |       |       |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |
| 120                 | -1045 | -992  | -940  | -888  | -836  | -785   | -734  | -683  | -633  | -584  |
| 130                 | 535   | 486   | 437   | 389   | 341   | 294    | 247   | 200   | 153   | 107   |
| 140                 | 61    | 16    | + 29  | + 74  | + 118 | + 162  | + 206 | + 250 | + 293 | + 336 |
| 150                 | + 379 | + 421 | 463   | 505   | 546   | 587    | 628   | 669   | 710   | 750   |
| $z = 15 \text{ km}$ |       |       |       |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |
| 100                 | -1209 | -1146 | -1083 | -1021 | -959  | -898   | -837  | -777  | -718  | -659  |
| 110                 | 600   | 543   | 486   | 429   | 373   | 318    | 262   | 207   | 153   | 99    |
| 120                 | 45    | + 8   | + 60  | + 112 | + 164 | + 215  | + 266 | + 317 | + 367 | + 416 |
| 130                 | + 465 | 514   | 563   | 611   | 659   | 706    | 753   | 800   | 847   | 893   |
| $z = 16 \text{ km}$ |       |       |       |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |
| 90                  | -881  | -810  | -741  | -672  | -603  | -536   | -469  | -403  | -338  | -273  |
| 100                 | 209   | 146   | 83    | 21    | + 41  | + 102  | + 163 | + 223 | + 282 | + 341 |
| 110                 | + 400 | + 457 | + 514 | + 571 | 627   | 682    | 738   | 793   | 847   | 901   |
| $z = 17 \text{ km}$ |       |       |       |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |
| 70                  | -1485 | -1394 | -1305 | -1217 | -1130 | -1044  | -960  | -876  | -794  | -714  |
| 80                  | 634   | 554   | 476   | 399   | 322   | 247    | 172   | 98    | 25    | 48    |
| 90                  | + 119 | + 190 | + 259 | + 328 | + 397 | + 464  | + 531 | + 597 | + 662 | + 727 |
| $z = 18 \text{ km}$ |       |       |       |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |
| 60                  | -1469 | -1363 | -1259 | -1157 | -1057 | -958   | -860  | -764  | -670  | -577  |
| 70                  | 485   | 394   | 305   | 217   | 130   | 44     | + 40  | + 124 | + 206 | + 286 |
| 80                  | + 366 | + 446 | + 524 | + 601 | + 678 | + 753  | 828   | 902   | 975   | 1048  |
| $z = 19 \text{ km}$ |       |       |       |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |
| 50                  | -1632 | -1506 | -1382 | -1260 | -1141 | -1024  | -909  | -796  | -685  | -576  |
| 60                  | 469   | 363   | 259   | 157   | 57    | + 42   | + 140 | + 236 | + 330 | + 423 |
| 70                  | + 515 | + 606 | + 695 | + 783 | + 870 | 956    | 1040  | 1124  | 1206  | 1286  |
| $z = 20 \text{ km}$ |       |       |       |       |       |        |       |       |       |       |
| 40                  | -2056 | -1899 | -1745 | -1595 | -1448 | -1305  | -1164 | -1027 | -893  | -761  |
| 50                  | 632   | 506   | 382   | 260   | 141   | 24     | + 91  | + 204 | + 315 | + 424 |
| 60                  | + 531 | + 637 | + 741 | + 843 | + 943 | + 1042 | 1140  | 1236  | 1330  | 1423  |

TABLE 4

| $S$          | -0.20 | -0.19 | -0.18 | -0.17 | -0.16 | -0.15 | -0.14 | -0.13 | -0.12 | -0.11 |
|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| $z_p$        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| - 3000       | -37.8 | -34.9 | -32.0 | -29.0 | -26.1 | -23.1 | -20.2 | -17.3 | -14.3 | -11.4 |
| 2000         | 39.4  | 36.5  | 33.6  | 30.7  | 27.7  | 24.8  | 21.9  | 19.0  | 16.1  | 13.1  |
| 1000         | 41.0  | 38.1  | 35.2  | 32.3  | 29.4  | 26.5  | 23.6  | 20.7  | 17.8  | 14.9  |
| + 0          | -42.6 | -39.7 | -36.8 | -34.0 | -31.1 | -28.2 | -25.3 | -22.4 | -19.6 | -16.7 |
| 1000         | 44.2  | 41.3  | 38.5  | 35.6  | 32.7  | 29.9  | 27.0  | 24.2  | 21.3  | 18.4  |
| 2000         | 45.8  | 42.9  | 40.1  | 37.2  | 34.4  | 31.6  | 28.7  | 25.9  | 23.0  | 20.2  |
| 3000         | 47.3  | 44.5  | 41.7  | 38.9  | 36.1  | 33.2  | 30.4  | 27.6  | 24.8  | 22.0  |
| 4000         | 48.9  | 46.1  | 43.3  | 40.5  | 37.7  | 34.9  | 32.1  | 29.3  | 26.5  | 23.7  |
| + 5000       | -50.5 | -47.7 | -45.0 | -42.2 | -39.4 | -36.6 | -33.8 | -31.1 | -28.3 | -25.5 |
| 6000         | 52.1  | 49.3  | 46.6  | 43.8  | 41.1  | 38.3  | 35.5  | 32.8  | 30.0  | 27.3  |
| 7000         | 53.7  | 50.9  | 48.2  | 45.5  | 42.7  | 40.0  | 37.2  | 34.5  | 31.8  | 29.0  |
| 8000         | 55.3  | 52.6  | 49.8  | 47.1  | 44.4  | 41.7  | 38.9  | 36.2  | 33.5  | 30.8  |
| 9000         | 56.9  | 54.2  | 51.5  | 48.7  | 46.0  | 43.3  | 40.6  | 37.9  | 35.2  | 32.5  |
| + 10000      | -58.4 | -55.8 | -53.1 | -50.4 | -47.7 | -45.0 | -42.4 | -39.7 | -37.0 | -34.3 |
| 11000        | 60.0  | 57.4  | 54.7  | 52.0  | 49.4  | 46.7  | 44.1  | 41.4  | 38.7  | 36.1  |
| 12000        | 61.6  | 59.0  | 56.3  | 53.7  | 51.0  | 48.4  | 45.8  | 43.1  | 40.5  | 37.8  |
| 13000        | 63.2  | 60.6  | 58.0  | 55.3  | 52.7  | 50.1  | 47.5  | 44.8  | 42.2  | 39.6  |
| 14000        | 64.8  | 62.2  | 59.6  | 57.0  | 54.4  | 51.8  | 49.2  | 46.6  | 44.0  | 41.4  |
| + 15000      | -66.4 | -63.8 | -61.2 | -58.6 | -56.0 | -53.5 | -50.9 | -48.3 | -45.7 | -43.1 |
| 16000        | 68.0  | 65.4  | 62.8  | 60.3  | 57.7  | 55.1  | 52.6  | 50.0  | 47.4  | 44.9  |
| 17000        | 69.5  | 67.0  | 64.5  | 61.9  | 59.4  | 56.8  | 54.3  | 51.7  | 49.2  | 46.7  |
| 18000        | 71.1  | 68.6  | 66.1  | 63.5  | 61.0  | 58.5  | 56.0  | 53.5  | 50.9  | 48.4  |
| 19000        | 72.7  | 70.2  | 67.7  | 65.2  | 62.7  | 60.2  | 57.7  | 55.2  | 52.7  | 50.2  |
| + 20000      | -74.3 | -71.8 | -69.3 | -66.8 | -64.4 | -61.9 | -59.4 | -56.9 | -54.4 | -51.9 |
| 21000        | 75.9  | 73.4  | 71.0  | 68.5  | 66.0  | 63.6  | 61.1  | 58.6  | 56.2  | 53.7  |
| 22000        | 77.5  | 75.0  | 72.6  | 70.1  | 67.7  | 65.2  | 62.8  | 60.4  | 57.9  | 55.5  |
| 23000        | 79.1  | 76.6  | 74.2  | 71.8  | 69.3  | 66.9  | 64.5  | 62.1  | 59.7  | 57.2  |
| 24000        | 80.7  | 78.2  | 75.8  | 73.4  | 71.0  | 68.6  | 66.2  | 63.8  | 61.4  | 59.0  |
| + 25000      | -82.2 | -79.8 | -77.5 | -75.1 | -72.7 | -70.3 | -67.9 | -65.5 | -63.1 | -60.8 |
| 26000        | 83.8  | 81.4  | 79.1  | 76.7  | 74.3  | 72.0  | 69.6  | 67.2  | 64.9  | 62.5  |
| 27000        | 85.4  | 83.0  | 80.7  | 78.3  | 76.0  | 73.7  | 71.3  | 69.0  | 66.6  | 64.3  |
| 28000        | 87.0  | 84.7  | 82.3  | 80.0  | 77.7  | 75.3  | 73.0  | 70.7  | 68.4  | 66.0  |
| 29000        | 88.6  | 86.3  | 84.0  | 81.6  | 79.3  | 77.0  | 74.7  | 72.4  | 70.1  | 67.8  |
| + 30000      | -90.1 | -87.9 | -85.6 | -83.3 | -81.0 | -78.7 | -76.4 | -74.1 | -71.9 | -69.6 |
| 31000        | 91.7  | 89.5  | 87.2  | 84.9  | 82.7  | 80.4  | 78.1  | 75.9  | 73.6  | 71.3  |
| 32000        | 93.3  | 91.1  | 88.8  | 86.6  | 84.3  | 82.1  | 79.8  | 77.6  | 75.3  | 73.1  |
| 33000        | 94.9  | 92.7  | 90.5  | 88.2  | 86.0  | 83.8  | 81.5  | 79.3  | 77.1  | 74.9  |
| 34000        | 96.5  | 94.3  | 92.1  | 89.9  | 87.6  | 85.4  | 83.2  | 81.0  | 78.8  | 76.6  |
| + 35000      | -98.1 | -95.9 | -93.7 | -91.5 | -89.3 | -87.1 | -84.9 | -82.8 | -80.6 | -78.4 |
| $\geq 35332$ | -98.6 | -96.4 | -94.2 | -92.1 | -89.9 | -87.7 | -85.5 | -83.3 | -81.2 | -79.0 |

### Interpolations

TABLE 4 (cont.)

| $\Delta z_p \backslash S$ | -0.10 | -0.09 | -0.08 | -0.07 | -0.06 | -0.05 | -0.04 | -0.03 | -0.02 | -0.01 |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| - 3000                    | - 8.4 | - 5.5 | - 2.6 | + 0.4 | + 3.3 | + 6.2 | + 9.2 | +12.1 | +15.1 | +18.0 |
| 2000                      | 10.2  | 7.3   | 4.4   | - 1.5 | 1.4   | 4.4   | 7.3   | 10.2  | 13.1  | 16.0  |
| 1000                      | 12.0  | 9.1   | 6.2   | 3.3   | - 0.4 | 2.5   | 5.4   | 8.3   | 11.2  | 14.1  |
| + 0                       | -13.8 | -10.9 | - 8.0 | - 5.2 | - 2.3 | + 0.6 | + 3.5 | + 6.4 | + 9.2 | +12.1 |
| 1000                      | 15.6  | 12.7  | 9.9   | 7.0   | 4.1   | - 1.3 | 1.6   | 4.4   | 7.3   | 10.1  |
| 2000                      | 17.4  | 14.5  | 11.7  | 8.8   | 6.0   | 3.2   | - 0.3 | 2.5   | 5.3   | 8.2   |
| 3000                      | 19.1  | 16.3  | 13.5  | 10.7  | 7.9   | 5.0   | 2.2   | 0.6   | 3.4   | 6.2   |
| 4000                      | 20.9  | 18.1  | 15.3  | 12.5  | 9.7   | 6.9   | 4.1   | - 1.3 | 1.5   | 4.3   |
| + 5000                    | -22.7 | -19.9 | -17.1 | -14.4 | -11.6 | - 8.8 | - 6.0 | - 3.2 | - 0.5 | + 2.3 |
| 6000                      | 24.5  | 21.7  | 19.0  | 16.2  | 13.4  | 10.7  | 7.9   | 5.2   | 2.4   | 0.3   |
| 7000                      | 26.3  | 23.5  | 20.8  | 18.1  | 15.3  | 12.6  | 9.8   | 7.1   | 4.3   | - 1.6 |
| 8000                      | 28.1  | 25.3  | 22.6  | 19.9  | 17.2  | 14.5  | 11.7  | 9.0   | 6.3   | 3.6   |
| 9000                      | 29.8  | 27.1  | 24.4  | 21.7  | 19.0  | 16.3  | 13.6  | 10.9  | 8.2   | 5.5   |
| +10000                    | -31.6 | -28.9 | -26.3 | -23.6 | -20.9 | -18.2 | -15.5 | -12.8 | -10.2 | - 7.5 |
| 11000                     | 33.4  | 30.7  | 28.1  | 25.4  | 22.8  | 20.1  | 17.4  | 14.8  | 12.1  | 9.5   |
| 12000                     | 35.2  | 32.5  | 29.9  | 27.3  | 24.6  | 22.0  | 19.3  | 16.7  | 14.1  | 11.4  |
| 13000                     | 37.0  | 34.4  | 31.7  | 29.1  | 26.5  | 23.9  | 21.2  | 18.6  | 16.0  | 13.4  |
| 14000                     | 38.8  | 36.2  | 33.6  | 31.0  | 28.3  | 25.7  | 23.1  | 20.5  | 17.9  | 15.3  |
| +15000                    | -40.5 | -38.0 | -35.4 | -32.8 | -30.2 | -27.6 | -25.0 | -22.5 | -19.9 | -17.3 |
| 16000                     | 42.3  | 39.8  | 37.2  | 34.6  | 32.1  | 29.5  | 26.9  | 24.4  | 21.8  | 19.3  |
| 17000                     | 44.1  | 41.6  | 39.0  | 36.5  | 33.9  | 31.4  | 28.8  | 26.3  | 23.8  | 21.2  |
| 18000                     | 45.9  | 43.4  | 40.8  | 38.3  | 35.8  | 33.3  | 30.7  | 28.2  | 25.7  | 23.2  |
| 19000                     | 47.7  | 45.2  | 42.7  | 40.2  | 37.7  | 35.2  | 32.6  | 30.1  | 27.6  | 25.1  |
| +20000                    | -49.5 | -47.0 | -44.5 | -42.0 | -39.5 | -37.0 | -34.6 | -32.1 | -29.6 | -27.1 |
| 21000                     | 51.2  | 48.8  | 46.3  | 43.8  | 41.4  | 38.9  | 36.5  | 34.0  | 31.5  | 29.1  |
| 22000                     | 53.0  | 50.6  | 48.1  | 45.7  | 43.2  | 40.8  | 38.4  | 35.9  | 33.5  | 31.0  |
| 23000                     | 54.8  | 52.4  | 50.0  | 47.5  | 45.1  | 42.7  | 40.3  | 37.8  | 35.4  | 33.0  |
| 24000                     | 56.6  | 54.2  | 51.8  | 49.4  | 47.0  | 44.6  | 42.2  | 39.8  | 37.4  | 34.9  |
| +25000                    | -58.4 | -56.0 | -53.6 | -51.2 | -48.8 | -46.5 | -44.1 | -41.7 | -39.3 | -36.9 |
| 26000                     | 60.2  | 57.8  | 55.4  | 53.1  | 50.7  | 48.3  | 46.0  | 43.6  | 41.2  | 38.9  |
| 27000                     | 61.9  | 59.6  | 57.2  | 54.9  | 52.6  | 50.2  | 47.9  | 45.5  | 43.2  | 40.8  |
| 28000                     | 63.7  | 61.4  | 59.1  | 56.7  | 54.4  | 52.1  | 49.8  | 47.4  | 45.1  | 42.8  |
| 29000                     | 65.5  | 63.2  | 60.9  | 58.6  | 56.3  | 54.0  | 51.7  | 49.4  | 47.1  | 44.7  |
| +30000                    | -67.3 | -65.0 | -62.7 | -60.4 | -58.1 | -55.9 | -53.6 | -51.3 | -49.0 | -46.7 |
| 31000                     | 69.1  | 66.8  | 64.5  | 62.3  | 60.0  | 57.7  | 55.5  | 53.2  | 50.9  | 48.7  |
| 32000                     | 70.9  | 68.6  | 66.4  | 64.1  | 61.9  | 59.6  | 57.4  | 55.1  | 52.9  | 50.6  |
| 33000                     | 72.6  | 70.4  | 68.2  | 66.0  | 63.7  | 61.5  | 59.3  | 57.1  | 54.8  | 52.6  |
| 34000                     | 74.4  | 72.2  | 70.0  | 67.8  | 65.6  | 63.4  | 61.2  | 59.0  | 56.8  | 54.6  |
| +35000                    | -76.2 | -74.0 | -71.8 | -69.6 | -67.5 | -65.3 | -63.1 | -60.9 | -58.7 | -56.5 |
| $\geq 35332$              | -76.8 | -74.6 | -72.4 | -70.3 | -68.1 | -65.9 | -63.7 | -61.5 | -59.4 | -57.2 |
| <i>Interpolations</i>     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Δz <sub>p</sub>           | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   | 0.2   |
| 100                       | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.4   | 0.4   |
| 200                       | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.5   | 0.6   | 0.6   | 0.6   | 0.6   | 0.6   | 0.6   | 0.6   |
| 300                       | 0.7   | 0.7   | 0.7   | 0.7   | 0.7   | 0.8   | 0.8   | 0.8   | 0.8   | 0.8   |
| 400                       | 0.9   | 0.9   | 0.9   | 0.9   | 0.9   | 0.9   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   | 1.0   |
| 500                       | 1.1   | 1.1   | 1.1   | 1.1   | 1.1   | 1.1   | 1.1   | 1.2   | 1.2   | 1.2   |
| 600                       | 1.2   | 1.3   | 1.3   | 1.3   | 1.3   | 1.3   | 1.3   | 1.3   | 1.4   | 1.4   |
| 700                       | 1.4   | 1.4   | 1.5   | 1.5   | 1.5   | 1.5   | 1.5   | 1.5   | 1.6   | 1.6   |
| 800                       | 1.6   | 1.6   | 1.6   | 1.7   | 1.7   | 1.7   | 1.7   | 1.7   | 1.7   | 1.8   |

TABLE 4 (cont.)

| $z_p \backslash S$ | 0.00  | +0.01 | +0.02 | +0.03 | +0.04 | +0.05 | +0.06 | +0.07 | +0.08 | +0.09 | +0.10 |
|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| - 3000             | +20.9 | +23.9 | +26.8 | +29.8 | +32.7 | +35.6 | +38.6 | +41.5 | +44.5 | +47.4 | +50.3 |
| 2000               | 19.0  | 21.9  | 24.8  | 27.7  | 30.6  | 33.6  | 36.5  | 39.4  | 42.3  | 45.2  | 48.2  |
| 1000               | 17.0  | 19.9  | 22.8  | 25.7  | 28.6  | 31.5  | 34.4  | 37.3  | 40.2  | 43.1  | 46.0  |
| + 0                | +15.0 | +17.9 | +20.8 | +23.6 | +26.5 | +29.4 | +32.3 | +35.2 | +38.0 | +40.9 | +43.8 |
| 1000               | 13.0  | 15.9  | 18.7  | 21.6  | 24.5  | 27.3  | 30.2  | 33.0  | 35.9  | 38.8  | 41.6  |
| 2000               | 11.0  | 13.9  | 16.7  | 19.6  | 22.4  | 25.2  | 28.1  | 30.9  | 33.8  | 36.6  | 39.4  |
| 3000               | 9.0   | 11.9  | 14.7  | 17.5  | 20.3  | 23.2  | 26.0  | 28.8  | 31.6  | 34.4  | 37.3  |
| 4000               | 7.1   | 9.9   | 12.7  | 15.5  | 18.3  | 21.1  | 23.9  | 26.7  | 29.5  | 32.3  | 35.1  |
| + 5000             | + 5.1 | + 7.9 | +10.7 | +13.4 | +16.2 | +19.0 | +21.8 | +24.6 | +27.3 | +30.1 | +32.9 |
| 6000               | 3.1   | 5.9   | 8.6   | 11.4  | 14.2  | 16.9  | 19.7  | 22.4  | 25.2  | 28.0  | 30.7  |
| 7000               | 1.1   | 3.9   | 6.6   | 9.4   | 12.1  | 14.8  | 17.6  | 20.3  | 23.1  | 25.8  | 28.5  |
| 8000               | - 0.8 | 1.9   | 4.6   | 7.3   | 10.0  | 12.8  | 15.5  | 18.2  | 20.9  | 23.7  | 26.4  |
| 9000               | 2.8   | - 0.1 | 2.6   | 5.3   | 8.0   | 10.7  | 13.4  | 16.1  | 18.8  | 21.5  | 24.2  |
| +10000             | - 4.8 | - 2.1 | + 0.6 | + 3.2 | + 5.9 | + 8.6 | +11.3 | +14.0 | +16.6 | +19.3 | +22.0 |
| 11000              | 6.8   | 4.1   | - 1.5 | 1.2   | 3.8   | 6.5   | 9.2   | 11.8  | 14.5  | 17.2  | 19.8  |
| 12000              | 8.8   | 6.1   | 3.5   | - 0.8 | 1.8   | 4.4   | 7.1   | 9.7   | 12.4  | 15.0  | 17.6  |
| 13000              | 10.7  | 8.1   | 5.5   | 2.9   | - 0.3 | 2.4   | 5.0   | 7.6   | 10.2  | 12.9  | 15.5  |
| 14000              | 12.7  | 10.1  | 7.5   | 4.9   | 2.3   | 0.3   | 2.9   | 5.5   | 8.1   | 10.7  | 13.3  |
| +15000             | -14.7 | -12.1 | - 9.5 | - 7.0 | - 4.4 | - 1.8 | + 0.8 | + 3.4 | + 5.9 | + 8.5 | +11.1 |
| 16000              | 16.7  | 14.1  | 11.6  | 9.0   | 6.4   | 3.9   | - 1.3 | 1.2   | 3.8   | 6.4   | 8.9   |
| 17000              | 18.7  | 16.1  | 13.6  | 11.0  | 8.5   | 6.0   | 3.4   | - 0.9 | 1.7   | 4.2   | 6.7   |
| 18000              | 20.7  | 18.1  | 15.6  | 13.1  | 10.6  | 8.0   | 5.5   | 3.0   | - 0.5 | 2.1   | 4.6   |
| 19000              | 22.6  | 20.1  | 17.6  | 15.1  | 12.6  | 10.1  | 7.6   | 5.1   | 2.6   | - 0.1 | 2.4   |
| +20000             | -24.6 | -22.1 | -19.6 | -17.2 | -14.7 | -12.2 | - 9.7 | - 7.2 | - 4.8 | - 2.2 | + 0.2 |
| 21000              | 26.6  | 24.1  | 21.7  | 19.2  | 16.7  | 14.3  | 11.8  | 9.4   | 6.9   | 4.4   | - 2.0 |
| 22000              | 28.6  | 26.1  | 23.7  | 21.2  | 18.8  | 16.4  | 13.9  | 11.5  | 9.0   | 6.6   | 4.1   |
| 23000              | 30.6  | 28.1  | 25.7  | 23.3  | 20.9  | 18.4  | 16.0  | 13.6  | 11.2  | 8.7   | 6.3   |
| 24000              | 32.5  | 30.1  | 27.7  | 25.3  | 22.9  | 20.5  | 18.1  | 15.7  | 13.3  | 10.9  | 8.5   |
| +25000             | -34.5 | -32.1 | -29.8 | -27.4 | -25.0 | -22.6 | -20.2 | -17.8 | -15.5 | -13.0 | -10.7 |
| 26000              | 36.5  | 34.1  | 31.8  | 29.4  | 27.0  | 24.7  | 22.3  | 20.0  | 17.6  | 15.2  | 12.9  |
| 27000              | 38.5  | 36.1  | 33.8  | 31.4  | 29.1  | 26.8  | 24.4  | 22.1  | 19.7  | 17.4  | 15.0  |
| 28000              | 40.5  | 38.1  | 35.8  | 33.5  | 31.2  | 28.8  | 26.5  | 24.2  | 21.9  | 19.5  | 17.2  |
| 29000              | 42.4  | 40.1  | 37.8  | 35.5  | 33.2  | 30.9  | 28.6  | 26.3  | 24.0  | 21.7  | 19.4  |
| +30000             | -44.4 | -42.1 | -39.9 | -37.6 | -35.3 | -33.0 | -30.7 | -28.4 | -26.2 | -23.8 | -21.6 |
| 31000              | 46.4  | 44.2  | 41.9  | 39.6  | 37.4  | 35.1  | 32.8  | 30.6  | 28.3  | 26.0  | 23.8  |
| 32000              | 48.4  | 46.2  | 43.9  | 41.7  | 39.4  | 37.2  | 34.9  | 32.7  | 30.4  | 28.2  | 25.9  |
| 33000              | 50.4  | 48.2  | 45.9  | 43.7  | 41.5  | 39.2  | 37.0  | 34.8  | 32.6  | 30.3  | 28.1  |
| 34000              | 52.4  | 50.2  | 47.9  | 45.7  | 43.5  | 41.3  | 39.1  | 36.9  | 34.7  | 32.5  | 30.3  |
| +35000             | -54.3 | -52.2 | -50.0 | -47.8 | -45.6 | -43.4 | -41.2 | -39.0 | -36.8 | -34.7 | -32.5 |
| $\geq 35332$       | -55.0 | -52.8 | -50.6 | -48.5 | -46.3 | -44.1 | -41.9 | -39.7 | -37.6 | -35.4 | -33.2 |

| $\Delta z_p$ | Interpolations |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|--------------|----------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 100          | 0.2            | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 200          | 0.4            | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| 300          | 0.6            | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| 400          | 0.8            | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| 500          | 1.0            | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| 600          | 1.2            | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| 700          | 1.4            | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| 800          | 1.6            | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| 900          | 1.8            | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 |

TABLE 5  
Relation between  $S$  and  $T$  (in Degrees Centigrade) for Various Pressure Altitudes in Meters

| $z_p \backslash S$ | -0.20  | -0.19 | -0.18 | -0.17 | -0.16 | -0.15 | -0.14 | -0.13 | -0.12 | -0.11 |
|--------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| - 1000             | -37.4  | -34.4 | -31.5 | -28.6 | -25.6 | -22.7 | -19.7 | -16.8 | -13.8 | -10.9 |
| 900                | 37.9   | 35.0  | 32.0  | 29.1  | 26.2  | 23.2  | 20.3  | 17.3  | 14.4  | 11.5  |
| 800                | 38.4   | 35.5  | 32.6  | 29.6  | 26.7  | 23.8  | 20.8  | 17.9  | 15.0  | 12.0  |
| 700                | 39.0   | 36.0  | 33.1  | 30.2  | 27.2  | 24.3  | 21.4  | 18.5  | 15.5  | 12.6  |
| 600                | 39.5   | 36.6  | 33.6  | 30.7  | 27.8  | 24.9  | 22.0  | 19.0  | 16.1  | 13.2  |
| - 500              | --40.0 | -37.1 | -34.2 | -31.3 | -28.3 | -25.4 | -22.5 | -19.6 | -16.7 | -13.8 |
| 400                | 40.5   | 37.6  | 34.7  | 31.8  | 28.9  | 26.0  | 23.1  | 20.2  | 17.3  | 14.4  |
| 300                | 41.0   | 38.1  | 35.2  | 32.3  | 29.4  | 26.5  | 23.6  | 20.7  | 17.8  | 14.9  |
| 200                | 41.6   | 38.7  | 35.8  | 32.9  | 30.0  | 27.1  | 24.2  | 21.3  | 18.4  | 15.5  |
| 100                | 42.1   | 39.2  | 36.3  | 33.4  | 30.5  | 27.6  | 24.8  | 21.9  | 19.0  | 16.1  |
| + 0                | --42.6 | -39.7 | -36.8 | -34.0 | -31.1 | -28.2 | -25.3 | -22.4 | -19.6 | -16.7 |
| 100                | 43.1   | 40.2  | 37.4  | 34.5  | 31.6  | 28.7  | 25.9  | 23.0  | 20.1  | 17.3  |
| 200                | 43.6   | 40.8  | 37.9  | 35.0  | 32.2  | 29.3  | 26.4  | 23.6  | 20.7  | 17.8  |
| 300                | 44.2   | 41.3  | 38.4  | 35.6  | 32.7  | 29.8  | 27.0  | 24.1  | 21.3  | 18.4  |
| 400                | 44.7   | 41.8  | 39.0  | 36.1  | 33.3  | 30.4  | 27.6  | 24.7  | 21.8  | 19.0  |
| + 500              | --45.2 | -42.3 | -39.5 | -36.6 | -33.8 | -31.0 | -28.1 | -25.3 | -22.4 | -19.6 |
| 600                | 45.7   | 42.9  | 40.0  | 37.2  | 34.3  | 31.5  | 28.7  | 25.8  | 23.0  | 20.1  |
| 700                | 46.2   | 43.4  | 40.6  | 37.7  | 34.9  | 32.1  | 29.2  | 26.4  | 23.6  | 20.7  |
| 800                | 46.8   | 43.9  | 41.1  | 38.3  | 35.4  | 32.6  | 29.8  | 27.0  | 24.1  | 21.3  |
| 900                | 47.3   | 44.4  | 41.6  | 38.8  | 36.0  | 33.2  | 30.4  | 27.5  | 24.7  | 21.9  |
| + 1000             | --47.8 | -45.0 | -42.2 | -39.3 | -36.5 | -33.7 | -30.9 | -28.1 | -25.3 | -22.5 |
| 1100               | 48.3   | 45.5  | 42.7  | 39.9  | 37.1  | 34.3  | 31.5  | 28.7  | 25.8  | 23.0  |
| 1200               | 48.8   | 46.0  | 43.2  | 40.4  | 37.6  | 34.8  | 32.0  | 29.2  | 26.4  | 23.6  |
| 1300               | 49.4   | 46.5  | 43.8  | 41.0  | 38.2  | 35.4  | 32.6  | 29.8  | 27.0  | 24.2  |
| 1400               | 49.9   | 47.1  | 44.3  | 41.5  | 38.7  | 35.9  | 33.1  | 30.4  | 27.6  | 24.8  |
| + 1500             | --50.4 | -47.6 | -44.8 | -42.0 | -39.3 | -36.5 | -33.7 | -30.9 | -28.1 | -25.3 |
| 1600               | 50.9   | 48.1  | 45.4  | 42.6  | 39.8  | 37.0  | 34.3  | 31.5  | 28.7  | 25.9  |
| 1700               | 51.4   | 48.7  | 45.9  | 43.1  | 40.4  | 37.6  | 34.8  | 32.1  | 29.3  | 26.5  |
| 1800               | 52.0   | 49.2  | 46.4  | 43.7  | 40.9  | 38.1  | 35.4  | 32.6  | 29.9  | 27.1  |
| 1900               | 52.5   | 49.7  | 47.0  | 44.2  | 41.4  | 38.7  | 35.9  | 33.2  | 30.4  | 27.7  |
| + 2000             | --53.0 | -50.2 | -47.5 | -44.7 | -42.0 | -39.2 | -36.5 | -33.7 | -31.0 | -28.2 |
| 2100               | 53.5   | 50.8  | 48.0  | 45.3  | 42.5  | 39.8  | 37.1  | 34.3  | 31.6  | 28.8  |
| 2200               | 54.0   | 51.3  | 48.6  | 45.8  | 43.1  | 40.3  | 37.6  | 34.9  | 32.1  | 29.4  |
| 2300               | 54.6   | 51.8  | 49.1  | 46.4  | 43.6  | 40.9  | 38.2  | 35.4  | 32.7  | 30.0  |
| 2400               | 55.1   | 52.3  | 49.6  | 46.9  | 44.2  | 41.5  | 38.7  | 36.0  | 33.3  | 30.6  |
| + 2500             | --55.6 | -52.9 | -50.2 | -47.4 | -44.7 | -42.0 | -39.3 | -36.6 | -33.9 | -31.1 |
| 2600               | 56.1   | 53.4  | 50.7  | 48.0  | 45.3  | 42.6  | 39.9  | 37.1  | 34.4  | 31.7  |
| 2700               | 56.6   | 53.9  | 51.2  | 48.5  | 45.8  | 43.1  | 40.4  | 37.7  | 35.0  | 32.3  |
| 2800               | 57.2   | 54.5  | 51.8  | 49.1  | 46.4  | 43.7  | 41.0  | 38.3  | 35.6  | 32.9  |
| 2900               | 57.7   | 55.0  | 52.3  | 49.6  | 46.9  | 44.2  | 41.5  | 38.8  | 36.1  | 33.4  |
| + 3000             | --58.2 | -55.5 | -52.8 | -50.1 | -47.5 | -44.8 | -42.1 | -39.4 | -36.7 | -34.0 |
| 3100               | 58.7   | 56.0  | 53.4  | 50.7  | 48.0  | 45.3  | 42.6  | 40.0  | 37.3  | 34.6  |
| 3200               | 59.2   | 56.5  | 53.9  | 51.2  | 48.5  | 45.9  | 43.2  | 40.5  | 37.9  | 35.2  |
| 3300               | 59.8   | 57.1  | 54.4  | 51.8  | 49.1  | 46.4  | 43.8  | 41.1  | 38.4  | 35.8  |
| 3400               | 60.3   | 57.6  | 55.0  | 52.3  | 49.6  | 47.0  | 44.3  | 41.7  | 39.0  | 36.3  |
| + 3500             | --60.8 | -58.1 | -55.5 | -52.8 | -50.2 | -47.5 | -44.9 | -42.2 | -39.6 | -36.9 |
| 3600               | 61.3   | 58.7  | 56.0  | 53.4  | 50.7  | 48.1  | 45.4  | 42.8  | 40.1  | 37.5  |
| 3700               | 61.8   | 59.2  | 56.6  | 53.9  | 51.3  | 48.6  | 46.0  | 43.4  | 40.7  | 38.1  |
| 3800               | 62.4   | 59.7  | 57.1  | 54.5  | 51.8  | 49.2  | 46.6  | 43.9  | 41.3  | 38.7  |
| 3900               | 62.9   | 60.2  | 57.6  | 55.0  | 52.4  | 49.7  | 47.1  | 44.5  | 41.9  | 39.2  |
| + 4000             | --63.4 | -60.8 | -58.2 | -55.5 | -52.9 | -50.3 | -47.7 | -45.1 | -42.4 | -39.8 |
| 4100               | 63.9   | 61.3  | 58.7  | 56.1  | 53.5  | 50.8  | 48.2  | 45.6  | 43.0  | 40.4  |
| 4200               | 64.4   | 61.8  | 59.2  | 56.6  | 54.0  | 51.4  | 48.8  | 46.2  | 43.6  | 41.0  |
| 4300               | 65.0   | 62.4  | 59.8  | 57.1  | 54.5  | 51.9  | 49.4  | 46.7  | 44.2  | 41.5  |
| 4400               | 65.5   | 62.9  | 60.3  | 57.7  | 55.1  | 52.5  | 49.9  | 47.3  | 44.7  | 42.1  |
| + 4500             | --66.0 | -63.4 | -60.8 | -58.2 | -55.6 | -53.1 | -50.5 | -47.9 | -45.3 | -42.7 |
| 4600               | 66.5   | 63.9  | 61.4  | 58.8  | 56.2  | 53.6  | 51.0  | 48.4  | 45.9  | 43.3  |
| 4700               | 67.0   | 64.5  | 61.9  | 59.3  | 56.7  | 54.2  | 51.6  | 49.0  | 46.4  | 43.9  |
| 4800               | 67.6   | 65.0  | 62.4  | 59.8  | 57.3  | 54.7  | 52.2  | 49.6  | 47.0  | 44.4  |
| 4900               | 68.1   | 65.5  | 63.0  | 60.4  | 57.8  | 55.3  | 52.7  | 50.1  | 47.6  | 45.0  |

TABLE 5 (cont.)

| $\frac{S}{z_p}$ | -0.20 | -0.19 | -0.18 | -0.17 | -0.16 | -0.15 | -0.14 | -0.13 | -0.12 | -0.11 |
|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| + 5000          | -68.6 | -66.0 | -63.5 | -60.9 | -58.4 | -55.8 | -53.3 | -50.7 | -48.2 | -45.6 |
| 5100            | 69.1  | 66.6  | 64.0  | 61.5  | 58.9  | 56.4  | 53.8  | 51.3  | 48.7  | 46.2  |
| 5200            | 69.6  | 67.1  | 64.5  | 62.0  | 59.5  | 56.9  | 54.4  | 51.8  | 49.3  | 46.8  |
| 5300            | 70.2  | 67.6  | 65.1  | 62.5  | 60.0  | 57.5  | 54.9  | 52.4  | 49.9  | 47.3  |
| 5400            | 70.7  | 68.1  | 65.6  | 63.1  | 60.6  | 58.0  | 55.5  | 53.0  | 50.4  | 47.9  |
| + 5500          | -71.2 | -68.7 | -66.1 | -63.6 | -61.1 | -58.6 | -56.1 | -53.5 | -51.0 | -48.5 |
| 5600            | 71.7  | 69.2  | 66.7  | 64.2  | 61.6  | 59.1  | 56.6  | 54.1  | 51.6  | 49.1  |
| 5700            | 72.2  | 69.7  | 67.2  | 64.7  | 62.2  | 59.7  | 57.2  | 54.7  | 52.2  | 49.6  |
| 5800            | 72.8  | 70.3  | 67.7  | 65.2  | 62.7  | 60.2  | 57.7  | 55.2  | 52.7  | 50.2  |
| 5900            | 73.3  | 70.8  | 68.3  | 65.8  | 63.3  | 60.8  | 58.3  | 55.8  | 53.3  | 50.8  |
| + 6000          | -73.8 | -71.3 | -68.8 | -66.3 | -63.8 | -61.3 | -58.9 | -56.4 | -53.9 | -51.4 |
| 6100            | 74.3  | 71.8  | 69.3  | 66.9  | 64.4  | 61.9  | 59.4  | 56.9  | 54.4  | 52.0  |
| 6200            | 74.8  | 72.3  | 69.9  | 67.4  | 64.9  | 62.4  | 60.0  | 57.5  | 55.0  | 52.5  |
| 6300            | 75.4  | 72.9  | 70.4  | 67.9  | 65.5  | 63.0  | 60.5  | 58.1  | 55.6  | 53.1  |
| 6400            | 75.9  | 73.4  | 70.9  | 68.5  | 66.0  | 63.6  | 61.1  | 58.6  | 56.2  | 53.7  |
| + 6500          | -76.4 | -73.9 | -71.5 | -69.0 | -66.6 | -64.1 | -61.7 | -59.2 | -56.7 | -54.3 |
| 6600            | 76.9  | 74.4  | 72.0  | 69.6  | 67.1  | 64.7  | 62.2  | 59.8  | 57.3  | 54.9  |
| 6700            | 77.4  | 75.0  | 72.6  | 70.1  | 67.7  | 65.2  | 62.8  | 60.3  | 57.9  | 55.4  |
| 6800            | 78.0  | 75.5  | 73.1  | 70.6  | 68.2  | 65.8  | 63.3  | 60.9  | 58.5  | 56.0  |
| 6900            | 78.5  | 76.0  | 73.6  | 71.2  | 68.7  | 66.3  | 63.9  | 61.5  | 59.0  | 56.6  |
| + 7000          | -79.0 | -76.6 | -74.1 | -71.7 | -69.3 | -66.9 | -64.4 | -62.0 | -59.6 | -57.2 |
| 7100            | 79.5  | 77.1  | 74.7  | 72.3  | 69.8  | 67.4  | 65.0  | 62.6  | 60.2  | 57.7  |
| 7200            | 80.0  | 77.6  | 75.2  | 72.8  | 70.4  | 68.0  | 65.6  | 63.1  | 60.7  | 58.3  |
| 7300            | 80.6  | 78.1  | 75.7  | 73.3  | 70.9  | 68.5  | 66.1  | 63.7  | 61.3  | 58.9  |
| 7400            | 81.1  | 78.7  | 76.3  | 73.9  | 71.5  | 69.1  | 66.7  | 64.3  | 61.9  | 59.5  |
| + 7500          | -81.6 | -79.2 | -76.8 | -74.4 | -72.0 | -69.6 | -67.2 | -64.8 | -62.5 | -60.1 |
| 7600            | 82.1  | 79.7  | 77.3  | 75.0  | 72.6  | 70.2  | 67.8  | 65.4  | 63.0  | 60.6  |
| 7700            | 82.6  | 80.3  | 77.9  | 75.5  | 73.1  | 70.7  | 68.4  | 66.0  | 63.6  | 61.2  |
| 7800            | 83.2  | 80.8  | 78.4  | 76.0  | 73.7  | 71.3  | 68.9  | 66.5  | 64.2  | 61.8  |
| 7900            | 83.7  | 81.3  | 78.9  | 76.6  | 74.2  | 71.8  | 69.5  | 67.1  | 64.7  | 62.4  |
| + 8000          | -84.2 | -81.8 | -79.5 | -77.1 | -74.8 | -72.4 | -70.0 | -67.7 | -65.3 | -63.0 |
| 8100            | 84.7  | 82.4  | 80.0  | 77.6  | 75.3  | 72.9  | 70.6  | 68.2  | 65.9  | 63.5  |
| 8200            | 85.2  | 82.9  | 80.5  | 78.2  | 75.8  | 73.5  | 71.2  | 68.8  | 66.5  | 64.1  |
| 8300            | 85.8  | 83.4  | 81.1  | 78.7  | 76.4  | 74.1  | 71.7  | 69.4  | 67.0  | 64.7  |
| 8400            | 86.3  | 83.9  | 81.6  | 79.3  | 76.9  | 74.6  | 72.3  | 69.9  | 67.6  | 65.3  |
| + 8500          | -86.8 | -84.5 | -82.1 | -79.8 | -77.5 | -75.2 | -72.8 | -70.5 | -68.2 | -65.8 |
| 8600            | 87.3  | 85.0  | 82.7  | 80.3  | 78.0  | 75.7  | 73.4  | 71.1  | 68.7  | 66.4  |
| 8700            | 87.8  | 85.5  | 83.2  | 80.9  | 78.6  | 76.3  | 74.0  | 71.6  | 69.3  | 67.0  |
| 8800            | 88.4  | 86.0  | 83.8  | 81.4  | 79.1  | 76.8  | 74.5  | 72.2  | 69.9  | 67.6  |
| 8900            | 88.9  | 86.6  | 84.3  | 82.0  | 79.7  | 77.4  | 75.1  | 72.8  | 60.5  | 68.2  |
| + 9000          | -89.4 | -87.1 | -84.8 | -82.5 | -80.2 | -77.9 | -75.6 | -73.3 | -71.0 | -68.7 |
| 9100            | 89.9  | 87.6  | 85.3  | 83.0  | 80.8  | 78.5  | 76.2  | 73.9  | 71.6  | 69.3  |
| 9200            | 90.4  | 88.2  | 85.9  | 83.6  | 81.3  | 79.0  | 76.7  | 74.5  | 72.2  | 69.9  |
| 9300            | 91.0  | 88.7  | 86.4  | 84.1  | 81.8  | 79.6  | 77.3  | 75.0  | 72.8  | 70.5  |
| 9400            | 91.5  | 89.2  | 86.9  | 84.7  | 82.4  | 80.1  | 77.9  | 75.6  | 73.3  | 71.1  |
| + 9500          | -92.0 | -89.7 | -87.5 | -85.2 | -82.9 | -80.7 | -78.4 | -76.2 | -73.9 | -71.6 |
| 9600            | 92.5  | 90.3  | 88.0  | 85.7  | 83.5  | 81.2  | 79.0  | 76.7  | 74.5  | 72.2  |
| 9700            | 93.0  | 90.8  | 88.5  | 86.3  | 84.0  | 81.8  | 79.5  | 77.3  | 75.0  | 72.8  |
| 9800            | 93.6  | 91.3  | 89.1  | 86.8  | 84.6  | 82.3  | 80.1  | 77.9  | 75.6  | 73.4  |
| 9900            | 94.1  | 91.8  | 89.6  | 87.4  | 85.1  | 82.9  | 80.7  | 78.4  | 76.2  | 73.9  |
| + 10000         | -94.6 | -92.4 | -90.1 | -87.9 | -85.7 | -83.4 | -81.2 | -79.0 | -76.8 | -74.5 |
| 10100           | 95.1  | 92.9  | 90.7  | 88.4  | 86.2  | 84.0  | 81.8  | 79.5  | 77.3  | 75.1  |
| 10200           | 95.6  | 93.4  | 91.2  | 89.0  | 86.8  | 84.5  | 82.3  | 80.1  | 77.9  | 75.7  |
| 10300           | 96.2  | 93.9  | 91.7  | 89.5  | 87.3  | 85.1  | 82.9  | 80.7  | 78.5  | 76.3  |
| 10400           | 96.7  | 94.5  | 92.3  | 90.1  | 87.9  | 85.7  | 83.5  | 81.2  | 79.0  | 76.9  |
| + 10500         | -97.2 | -95.0 | -92.8 | -90.6 | -88.4 | -86.2 | -84.0 | -81.8 | -79.6 | -77.4 |
| 10600           | 97.7  | 95.5  | 93.3  | 91.1  | 88.9  | 86.8  | 84.6  | 82.4  | 80.2  | 78.0  |
| 10700           | 98.2  | 96.0  | 93.9  | 91.7  | 89.5  | 87.3  | 85.1  | 82.9  | 80.8  | 78.6  |
| $\geq 10769$    | -98.6 | -96.4 | -94.2 | -92.1 | -89.9 | -87.7 | -85.5 | -83.3 | -81.2 | -79.0 |

TABLE 5 (cont.)

| $S \backslash z_p$ | -0.10  | -0.09  | -0.08  | -0.07  | -0.06  | -0.05  | -0.04  | -0.03  | -0.02  | -0.01  |
|--------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| - 1000             | - 7.9  | - 5.0  | - 2.1  | + 0.9  | + 3.8  | + 6.8  | + 9.7  | + 12.7 | + 15.6 | + 18.5 |
| 900                | 8.5    | 5.6    | 2.7    | 0.3    | 3.2    | 6.1    | 9.1    | 12.0   | 15.0   | 17.9   |
| 800                | 9.1    | 6.2    | 3.3    | - 0.3  | 2.6    | 5.5    | 8.5    | 11.4   | 14.3   | 17.3   |
| 700                | 9.7    | 6.8    | 3.8    | 0.9    | 2.0    | 4.9    | 7.8    | 10.8   | 13.7   | 16.6   |
| 600                | 10.3   | 7.4    | 4.4    | 1.5    | 1.4    | 4.3    | 7.2    | 10.1   | 13.1   | 16.0   |
| - 500              | - 10.9 | - 8.0  | - 5.0  | - 2.1  | + 0.8  | + 3.7  | + 6.6  | + 9.5  | + 12.4 | + 15.3 |
| 400                | 11.5   | 8.5    | 5.6    | 2.7    | 0.2    | 3.1    | 6.0    | 8.9    | 11.8   | 14.7   |
| 300                | 12.0   | 9.1    | 6.2    | 3.3    | - 0.4  | 2.4    | 5.3    | 8.2    | 11.2   | 14.0   |
| 200                | 12.6   | 9.7    | 6.8    | 3.9    | 1.1    | 1.8    | 4.7    | 7.6    | 10.5   | 13.4   |
| 100                | 13.2   | 10.3   | 7.4    | 4.5    | 1.7    | 1.2    | 4.1    | 7.0    | 9.9    | 12.8   |
| + 0                | - 13.8 | - 10.9 | - 8.0  | - 5.2  | - 2.3  | + 0.6  | + 3.5  | + 6.4  | + 9.2  | + 12.1 |
| 100                | 14.4   | 11.5   | 8.6    | 5.8    | 2.9    | - 0.0  | 2.8    | 5.7    | 8.6    | 11.5   |
| 200                | 15.0   | 12.1   | 9.2    | 6.4    | 3.5    | 0.6    | 2.2    | 5.1    | 8.0    | 10.8   |
| 300                | 15.6   | 12.7   | 9.8    | 7.0    | 4.1    | 1.3    | 1.6    | 4.5    | 7.3    | 10.2   |
| 400                | 16.1   | 13.3   | 10.4   | 7.6    | 4.7    | 1.9    | 1.0    | 3.8    | 6.7    | 9.5    |
| + 500              | - 16.7 | - 13.9 | - 11.0 | - 8.2  | - 5.3  | - 2.5  | + 0.4  | + 3.2  | + 6.1  | + 8.9  |
| 600                | 17.3   | 14.5   | 11.6   | 8.8    | 5.9    | 3.1    | - 0.3  | 2.6    | 5.4    | 8.3    |
| 700                | 17.9   | 15.1   | 12.2   | 9.4    | 6.6    | 3.7    | 0.9    | 1.9    | 4.8    | 7.6    |
| 800                | 18.5   | 15.6   | 12.8   | 10.0   | 7.2    | 4.3    | 1.5    | 1.3    | 4.1    | 7.0    |
| 900                | 19.1   | 16.2   | 13.4   | 10.6   | 7.8    | 5.0    | 2.1    | 0.7    | 3.5    | 6.3    |
| + 1000             | - 19.6 | - 16.8 | - 14.0 | - 11.2 | - 8.4  | - 5.6  | - 2.8  | + 0.0  | + 2.9  | + 5.7  |
| 1100               | 20.2   | 17.4   | 14.6   | 11.8   | 9.0    | 6.2    | 3.4    | - 0.6  | 2.2    | 5.0    |
| 1200               | 20.8   | 18.0   | 15.2   | 12.4   | 9.6    | 6.8    | 4.0    | 1.2    | 1.6    | 4.4    |
| 1300               | 21.4   | 18.6   | 15.8   | 13.0   | 10.2   | 7.4    | 4.6    | 1.8    | 1.0    | 3.7    |
| 1400               | 22.0   | 19.2   | 16.4   | 13.6   | 10.8   | 8.0    | 5.2    | 2.5    | 0.3    | 3.1    |
| + 1500             | - 22.6 | - 19.8 | - 17.0 | - 14.2 | - 11.4 | - 8.6  | - 5.9  | - 3.1  | - 0.3  | + 2.5  |
| 1600               | 23.2   | 20.4   | 17.6   | 14.8   | 12.1   | 9.3    | 6.5    | 3.7    | 0.9    | 1.8    |
| 1700               | 23.7   | 21.0   | 18.2   | 15.4   | 12.7   | 9.9    | 7.1    | 4.3    | 1.6    | 1.2    |
| 1800               | 24.3   | 21.6   | 18.8   | 16.0   | 13.3   | 10.5   | 7.7    | 5.0    | 2.2    | 0.5    |
| 1900               | 24.9   | 22.2   | 19.4   | 16.6   | 13.9   | 11.1   | 8.4    | 5.6    | 2.9    | - 0.1  |
| + 2000             | - 25.5 | - 22.7 | - 20.0 | - 17.2 | - 14.5 | - 11.7 | - 9.0  | - 6.2  | - 3.5  | - 0.7  |
| 2100               | 26.1   | 23.3   | 20.6   | 17.8   | 15.1   | 12.4   | 9.6    | 6.9    | 4.1    | 1.4    |
| 2200               | 26.7   | 23.9   | 21.2   | 18.5   | 15.7   | 13.0   | 10.2   | 7.5    | 4.8    | 2.0    |
| 2300               | 27.2   | 24.5   | 21.8   | 19.1   | 16.4   | 13.6   | 10.9   | 8.1    | 5.4    | 2.7    |
| 2400               | 27.8   | 25.1   | 22.4   | 19.7   | 17.0   | 14.2   | 11.5   | 8.8    | 6.0    | 3.3    |
| + 2500             | - 28.4 | - 25.7 | - 23.0 | - 20.3 | - 17.7 | - 14.8 | - 12.1 | - 9.4  | - 6.7  | - 4.0  |
| 2600               | 29.0   | 26.3   | 23.6   | 20.9   | 18.3   | 15.4   | 12.7   | 10.0   | 7.3    | 4.6    |
| 2700               | 29.6   | 26.9   | 24.2   | 21.5   | 18.9   | 16.1   | 13.4   | 10.6   | 7.9    | 5.2    |
| 2800               | 30.2   | 27.5   | 24.8   | 22.1   | 19.5   | 16.7   | 14.0   | 11.3   | 8.6    | 5.9    |
| 2900               | 30.8   | 28.1   | 25.4   | 22.7   | 20.1   | 17.3   | 14.6   | 11.9   | 9.2    | 6.5    |
| + 3000             | - 31.3 | - 28.7 | - 26.0 | - 23.2 | - 20.6 | - 17.9 | - 15.2 | - 12.5 | - 9.9  | - 7.2  |
| 3100               | 31.9   | 29.2   | 26.6   | 23.9   | 21.2   | 18.5   | 15.9   | 13.2   | 10.5   | 7.8    |
| 3200               | 32.5   | 29.8   | 27.2   | 24.5   | 21.8   | 19.2   | 16.5   | 13.8   | 11.1   | 8.5    |
| 3300               | 33.1   | 30.4   | 27.8   | 25.1   | 22.4   | 19.8   | 17.1   | 14.4   | 11.8   | 9.1    |
| 3400               | 33.7   | 31.0   | 28.4   | 25.7   | 23.0   | 20.4   | 17.7   | 15.1   | 12.4   | 9.8    |
| + 3500             | - 34.3 | - 31.6 | - 29.0 | - 26.3 | - 23.7 | - 21.0 | - 18.4 | - 15.7 | - 13.0 | - 10.4 |
| 3600               | 34.9   | 32.2   | 29.6   | 26.9   | 24.3   | 21.6   | 19.0   | 16.3   | 13.7   | 11.0   |
| 3700               | 35.4   | 32.8   | 30.2   | 27.5   | 24.9   | 22.2   | 19.6   | 17.0   | 14.3   | 11.7   |
| 3800               | 36.0   | 33.4   | 30.8   | 28.1   | 25.5   | 22.8   | 20.2   | 17.6   | 15.0   | 12.3   |
| 3900               | 36.6   | 34.0   | 31.4   | 28.7   | 26.1   | 23.5   | 20.8   | 18.2   | 15.6   | 13.0   |
| + 4000             | - 37.2 | - 34.6 | - 32.0 | - 29.3 | - 26.7 | - 24.1 | - 21.5 | - 18.9 | - 16.2 | - 13.6 |
| 4100               | 37.8   | 35.2   | 32.6   | 29.9   | 27.3   | 24.7   | 22.1   | 19.5   | 16.9   | 14.3   |
| 4200               | 38.4   | 35.8   | 33.2   | 30.5   | 27.9   | 25.3   | 22.7   | 20.1   | 17.5   | 14.9   |
| 4300               | 38.9   | 36.3   | 33.7   | 31.1   | 28.5   | 25.9   | 23.3   | 20.7   | 18.1   | 15.5   |
| 4400               | 39.5   | 37.0   | 34.3   | 31.8   | 29.2   | 26.6   | 24.0   | 21.4   | 18.8   | 16.2   |
| + 4500             | - 40.1 | - 37.5 | - 35.0 | - 32.4 | - 29.8 | - 27.2 | - 24.6 | - 22.0 | - 19.4 | - 16.8 |
| 4600               | 40.7   | 38.1   | 35.5   | 33.0   | 30.4   | 27.8   | 25.2   | 22.6   | 20.0   | 17.5   |
| 4700               | 41.3   | 38.7   | 36.1   | 33.6   | 31.0   | 28.4   | 25.8   | 23.3   | 20.7   | 18.1   |
| 4800               | 41.9   | 39.3   | 36.7   | 34.2   | 31.6   | 29.0   | 26.5   | 23.9   | 21.3   | 18.8   |
| 4900               | 42.5   | 40.0   | 37.3   | 34.8   | 32.2   | 29.6   | 27.1   | 24.5   | 22.0   | 19.4   |

TABLE 5 (cont.)

| $S$<br>$z_p \backslash$ | -0.10 | -0.09 | -0.08 | -0.07 | -0.06 | -0.05 | -0.04 | -0.03 | -0.02 | -0.01 |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| + 5000                  | -43.0 | -40.5 | -37.9 | -35.4 | -32.8 | -30.3 | -27.7 | -25.2 | -22.6 | -20.1 |
| 5100                    | 43.6  | 41.1  | 38.5  | 36.0  | 33.4  | 30.9  | 28.3  | 25.8  | 23.2  | 20.7  |
| 5200                    | 44.2  | 41.7  | 39.1  | 36.6  | 34.0  | 31.5  | 29.0  | 26.4  | 23.9  | 21.3  |
| 5300                    | 44.8  | 42.3  | 39.7  | 37.2  | 34.7  | 32.2  | 29.6  | 27.1  | 24.5  | 22.0  |
| 5400                    | 45.4  | 42.9  | 40.3  | 37.8  | 35.3  | 32.7  | 30.2  | 27.7  | 25.1  | 22.6  |
| + 5500                  | -46.0 | -43.4 | -40.9 | -38.4 | -35.9 | -33.3 | -30.8 | -28.3 | -25.8 | -23.3 |
| 5600                    | 46.6  | 44.0  | 41.5  | 39.0  | 36.5  | 34.0  | 31.5  | 28.9  | 26.4  | 23.9  |
| 5700                    | 47.1  | 44.6  | 42.1  | 39.6  | 37.1  | 34.6  | 32.1  | 29.6  | 27.1  | 24.6  |
| 5800                    | 47.7  | 45.2  | 42.7  | 40.2  | 37.7  | 35.2  | 32.7  | 30.2  | 27.7  | 25.2  |
| 5900                    | 48.3  | 45.8  | 43.3  | 40.8  | 38.3  | 35.8  | 33.3  | 30.8  | 28.3  | 25.8  |
| + 6000                  | -48.9 | -46.4 | -43.9 | -41.4 | -38.9 | -36.4 | -34.0 | -31.5 | -29.0 | -26.5 |
| 6100                    | 49.5  | 47.0  | 44.5  | 42.0  | 39.5  | 37.1  | 34.6  | 32.1  | 29.6  | 27.1  |
| 6200                    | 50.1  | 47.6  | 45.1  | 42.6  | 40.2  | 37.7  | 35.2  | 32.7  | 30.3  | 27.8  |
| 6300                    | 50.6  | 48.2  | 45.7  | 43.2  | 40.8  | 38.3  | 35.8  | 33.4  | 30.9  | 28.4  |
| 6400                    | 51.2  | 48.8  | 46.3  | 43.8  | 41.4  | 38.9  | 36.4  | 34.0  | 31.5  | 29.1  |
| + 6500                  | -51.8 | -49.4 | -46.9 | -44.4 | -42.0 | -39.5 | -37.1 | -34.6 | -32.2 | -29.7 |
| 6600                    | 52.4  | 50.0  | 47.5  | 45.1  | 42.6  | 40.1  | 37.7  | 35.2  | 32.8  | 30.3  |
| 6700                    | 53.0  | 50.5  | 48.1  | 45.7  | 43.2  | 40.8  | 38.3  | 35.9  | 33.4  | 31.0  |
| 6800                    | 53.6  | 51.1  | 48.7  | 46.3  | 43.8  | 41.4  | 39.0  | 36.5  | 34.1  | 31.6  |
| 6900                    | 54.2  | 51.7  | 49.3  | 46.9  | 44.4  | 42.0  | 39.6  | 37.1  | 34.7  | 32.3  |
| + 7000                  | -54.7 | -52.3 | -49.9 | -47.5 | -45.0 | -42.6 | -40.2 | -37.8 | -35.3 | -32.9 |
| 7100                    | 55.3  | 52.9  | 50.5  | 48.1  | 45.7  | 43.2  | 40.8  | 38.4  | 36.0  | 33.6  |
| 7200                    | 55.9  | 53.5  | 51.1  | 48.7  | 46.3  | 43.9  | 41.4  | 39.0  | 36.6  | 34.2  |
| 7300                    | 56.5  | 54.1  | 51.7  | 49.3  | 46.9  | 44.5  | 42.1  | 39.7  | 37.3  | 34.9  |
| 7400                    | 57.1  | 54.7  | 52.3  | 49.9  | 47.5  | 45.1  | 42.7  | 40.3  | 37.9  | 35.5  |
| + 7500                  | -57.7 | -55.3 | -52.9 | -50.5 | -48.1 | -45.7 | -43.3 | -40.9 | -38.5 | -36.1 |
| 7600                    | 58.3  | 55.9  | 53.5  | 51.1  | 48.7  | 46.3  | 43.9  | 41.6  | 39.2  | 36.8  |
| 7700                    | 58.8  | 56.5  | 54.1  | 51.7  | 49.3  | 46.9  | 44.6  | 42.2  | 39.8  | 37.4  |
| 7800                    | 59.4  | 57.1  | 54.7  | 52.3  | 49.9  | 47.5  | 45.2  | 42.8  | 40.4  | 38.1  |
| 7900                    | 60.0  | 57.6  | 55.3  | 52.9  | 50.5  | 48.2  | 45.8  | 43.4  | 41.1  | 38.7  |
| + 8000                  | -60.6 | -58.2 | -55.9 | -53.5 | -51.2 | -48.8 | -46.4 | -44.1 | -41.7 | -39.4 |
| 8100                    | 61.2  | 58.8  | 56.5  | 54.1  | 51.8  | 49.4  | 47.1  | 44.7  | 42.4  | 40.0  |
| 8200                    | 61.8  | 59.4  | 57.1  | 54.7  | 52.4  | 50.0  | 47.7  | 45.3  | 43.0  | 40.6  |
| 8300                    | 62.3  | 60.0  | 57.7  | 55.3  | 53.0  | 50.6  | 48.3  | 46.0  | 43.6  | 41.3  |
| 8400                    | 62.9  | 60.6  | 58.3  | 55.9  | 53.6  | 51.3  | 48.9  | 46.6  | 44.3  | 41.9  |
| + 8500                  | -63.5 | -61.2 | -58.9 | -56.5 | -54.2 | -51.9 | -49.6 | -47.2 | -44.9 | -42.6 |
| 8600                    | 64.1  | 61.8  | 59.5  | 57.1  | 54.8  | 52.5  | 50.2  | 47.9  | 45.5  | 43.2  |
| 8700                    | 64.7  | 62.4  | 60.1  | 57.7  | 55.4  | 53.1  | 50.8  | 48.5  | 46.2  | 43.9  |
| 8800                    | 65.3  | 63.0  | 60.7  | 58.4  | 56.0  | 53.7  | 51.4  | 49.1  | 46.8  | 44.5  |
| 8900                    | 65.9  | 63.6  | 61.3  | 59.0  | 56.7  | 54.3  | 52.0  | 49.7  | 47.4  | 45.1  |
| + 9000                  | -66.4 | -64.1 | -61.9 | -59.6 | -57.3 | -55.0 | -52.7 | -50.4 | -48.1 | -45.8 |
| 9100                    | 67.0  | 64.7  | 62.5  | 60.2  | 57.9  | 55.6  | 53.3  | 51.0  | 48.7  | 46.4  |
| 9200                    | 67.6  | 65.3  | 63.1  | 60.8  | 58.5  | 56.2  | 53.9  | 51.6  | 49.4  | 47.1  |
| 9300                    | 68.2  | 65.9  | 63.6  | 61.4  | 59.1  | 56.8  | 54.5  | 52.3  | 50.0  | 47.7  |
| 9400                    | 68.8  | 66.5  | 64.2  | 62.0  | 59.7  | 57.4  | 55.2  | 52.9  | 50.6  | 48.4  |
| + 9500                  | -69.4 | -67.1 | -64.8 | -62.6 | -60.3 | -58.0 | -55.8 | -53.5 | -51.3 | -49.0 |
| 9600                    | 70.0  | 67.7  | 65.4  | 63.2  | 60.9  | 58.7  | 56.4  | 54.2  | 51.9  | 49.7  |
| 9700                    | 70.5  | 68.3  | 66.0  | 63.8  | 61.5  | 59.3  | 57.0  | 54.8  | 52.5  | 50.3  |
| 9800                    | 71.1  | 68.9  | 66.6  | 64.4  | 62.2  | 59.9  | 57.7  | 55.4  | 53.2  | 50.9  |
| 9900                    | 71.7  | 69.5  | 67.2  | 65.0  | 62.8  | 60.5  | 58.3  | 56.1  | 53.8  | 51.6  |
| +10000                  | -72.3 | -70.1 | -67.8 | -65.6 | -63.4 | -61.1 | -58.9 | -56.7 | -54.5 | -52.2 |
| 10100                   | 72.9  | 70.7  | 68.4  | 66.2  | 64.0  | 61.8  | 59.5  | 57.3  | 55.1  | 52.9  |
| 10200                   | 73.5  | 71.2  | 69.0  | 66.8  | 64.6  | 62.4  | 60.2  | 57.9  | 55.7  | 53.5  |
| 10300                   | 74.0  | 71.8  | 69.6  | 67.4  | 65.2  | 63.0  | 60.8  | 58.6  | 56.4  | 54.2  |
| 10400                   | 74.6  | 72.4  | 70.2  | 68.0  | 65.8  | 63.6  | 61.4  | 59.2  | 57.0  | 54.8  |
| +10500                  | -75.2 | -73.0 | -70.8 | -68.6 | -66.4 | -64.2 | -62.0 | -59.8 | -57.6 | -55.4 |
| 10600                   | 75.8  | 73.6  | 71.4  | 69.2  | 67.0  | 64.8  | 62.7  | 60.5  | 58.3  | 56.1  |
| 10700                   | 76.4  | 74.2  | 72.0  | 69.8  | 67.7  | 65.5  | 63.3  | 61.1  | 58.9  | 56.7  |
| $\geq 10769$            | -76.8 | -74.6 | -72.4 | -70.3 | -68.1 | -65.9 | -63.7 | -61.5 | -59.4 | -57.2 |

TABLE 5 (cont.)

| $z_p \backslash S$ | 0.00  | +0.01 | +0.02 | +0.03 | +0.04 | +0.05 | +0.06 | +0.07 | +0.08 | +0.09 | +0.10 |
|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| - 1000             | +21.5 | +24.4 | +27.4 | +30.3 | +33.3 | +36.2 | +39.2 | +42.1 | +45.1 | +48.0 | +51.0 |
| 900                | 20.8  | 23.8  | 26.7  | 29.7  | 32.6  | 35.5  | 38.5  | 41.4  | 44.4  | 47.3  | 50.2  |
| 800                | 20.2  | 23.1  | 26.1  | 29.0  | 31.9  | 34.9  | 37.8  | 40.7  | 43.7  | 46.6  | 49.5  |
| 700                | 19.5  | 22.5  | 25.4  | 28.3  | 31.2  | 34.2  | 37.1  | 40.0  | 43.0  | 45.9  | 48.8  |
| 600                | 18.9  | 21.8  | 24.7  | 27.6  | 30.6  | 33.5  | 36.4  | 39.3  | 42.2  | 45.2  | 48.1  |
| - 500              | +18.2 | +21.2 | +24.1 | +27.0 | +29.9 | +32.8 | +35.7 | +38.6 | +41.5 | +44.5 | +47.4 |
| 400                | 17.6  | 20.5  | 23.4  | 26.3  | 29.2  | 32.1  | 35.0  | 37.9  | 40.8  | 43.7  | 46.7  |
| 300                | 16.9  | 19.8  | 22.7  | 25.6  | 28.5  | 31.4  | 34.3  | 37.2  | 40.1  | 43.0  | 45.9  |
| 200                | 16.3  | 19.2  | 22.1  | 25.0  | 27.9  | 30.8  | 33.6  | 36.5  | 39.4  | 42.3  | 45.2  |
| 100                | 15.6  | 18.5  | 21.4  | 24.3  | 27.2  | 30.1  | 33.0  | 35.8  | 38.7  | 41.6  | 44.5  |
| + 0                | +15.0 | +17.9 | +20.8 | +23.6 | +26.5 | +29.4 | +32.3 | +35.2 | +38.0 | +40.9 | +43.8 |
| 100                | 14.3  | 17.2  | 20.1  | 23.0  | 25.8  | 29.7  | 31.6  | 34.5  | 37.3  | 40.2  | 43.1  |
| 200                | 13.7  | 16.6  | 19.4  | 22.3  | 25.2  | 29.0  | 30.9  | 33.8  | 36.6  | 39.5  | 42.4  |
| 300                | 13.0  | 15.9  | 18.8  | 21.6  | 24.5  | 28.3  | 30.2  | 33.1  | 35.9  | 38.8  | 41.7  |
| 400                | 12.4  | 15.2  | 18.1  | 21.0  | 23.8  | 27.7  | 29.5  | 32.4  | 35.2  | 38.1  | 40.9  |
| + 500              | +11.7 | +14.6 | +17.4 | +20.3 | +23.1 | +27.0 | +28.8 | +31.7 | +34.5 | +37.4 | +40.2 |
| 600                | 11.1  | 13.9  | 16.8  | 19.6  | 22.5  | 26.3  | 28.1  | 31.0  | 33.8  | 36.7  | 39.5  |
| 700                | 10.4  | 13.3  | 16.1  | 19.0  | 21.8  | 25.6  | 27.4  | 30.3  | 33.1  | 36.0  | 38.8  |
| 800                | 9.8   | 12.6  | 15.6  | 18.3  | 21.1  | 24.9  | 26.8  | 29.6  | 32.4  | 35.2  | 38.1  |
| 900                | 9.1   | 12.0  | 14.8  | 17.6  | 20.4  | 23.2  | 26.1  | 28.9  | 31.7  | 34.5  | 37.4  |
| + 1000             | + 8.5 | +11.3 | +14.1 | +16.9 | +19.8 | +22.6 | +25.4 | +28.2 | +31.0 | +33.8 | +36.6 |
| 1100               | 7.8   | 10.6  | 13.5  | 16.3  | 19.1  | 21.9  | 24.7  | 27.5  | 30.3  | 33.1  | 35.9  |
| 1200               | 7.2   | 10.0  | 12.8  | 15.6  | 18.4  | 21.2  | 24.0  | 26.8  | 29.6  | 32.4  | 35.2  |
| 1300               | 6.5   | 9.3   | 12.1  | 14.9  | 17.7  | 20.5  | 23.3  | 26.1  | 28.9  | 31.7  | 34.5  |
| 1400               | 5.9   | 8.7   | 11.5  | 14.3  | 17.0  | 19.8  | 22.6  | 25.4  | 28.2  | 31.0  | 33.8  |
| + 1500             | + 5.2 | + 8.0 | +10.8 | +13.6 | +16.4 | +19.2 | +21.9 | +24.7 | +27.5 | +30.3 | +33.1 |
| 1600               | 4.6   | 7.4   | 10.1  | 12.9  | 15.7  | 18.5  | 21.2  | 24.0  | 26.8  | 29.6  | 32.4  |
| 1700               | 3.9   | 6.7   | 9.5   | 12.2  | 15.0  | 17.8  | 20.6  | 23.3  | 26.1  | 28.9  | 31.6  |
| 1800               | 3.3   | 6.1   | 8.8   | 11.6  | 14.3  | 17.1  | 19.9  | 22.6  | 25.4  | 28.2  | 30.9  |
| 1900               | 2.6   | 5.4   | 8.2   | 10.9  | 13.7  | 16.4  | 19.2  | 21.9  | 24.7  | 27.5  | 30.2  |
| + 2000             | + 2.0 | + 4.7 | + 7.5 | +10.2 | +13.0 | +15.7 | +18.5 | +21.2 | +24.0 | +26.7 | +29.5 |
| 2100               | 1.3   | 4.1   | 6.8   | 9.6   | 12.3  | 15.1  | 17.8  | 20.5  | 23.3  | 26.0  | 28.8  |
| 2200               | 0.7   | 3.4   | 6.2   | 8.9   | 11.6  | 14.4  | 17.1  | 19.9  | 22.6  | 25.3  | 28.1  |
| 2300               | 0.0   | 2.8   | 5.5   | 8.2   | 11.0  | 13.7  | 16.4  | 19.2  | 21.9  | 24.6  | 27.4  |
| - 0.6              | 2.1   | 4.8   | 7.6   | 10.3  | 13.0  | 15.7  | 18.5  | 21.2  | 23.9  | 26.6  |       |
| + 2500             | - 1.2 | + 1.5 | + 4.2 | + 6.9 | + 9.6 | +12.3 | +15.0 | +17.8 | +20.5 | +23.2 | +25.9 |
| 2600               | 1.9   | 0.8   | 3.5   | 6.2   | 8.9   | 11.6  | 14.4  | 17.1  | 19.8  | 22.5  | 25.2  |
| 2700               | 2.5   | 0.1   | 2.9   | 5.6   | 8.3   | 11.0  | 13.7  | 16.4  | 19.1  | 21.8  | 24.5  |
| 2800               | 3.2   | - 0.5 | 2.2   | 4.9   | 7.6   | 10.3  | 13.0  | 15.7  | 18.4  | 21.1  | 23.8  |
| 2900               | 3.8   | 1.2   | 1.5   | 4.2   | 6.9   | 9.6   | 12.3  | 15.0  | 17.7  | 20.4  | 23.1  |
| + 3000             | - 4.5 | - 1.8 | + 0.9 | 3.5   | + 6.2 | + 8.9 | +11.6 | +14.3 | +17.0 | +19.7 | +22.3 |
| 3100               | 5.1   | 2.5   | 0.2   | 2.9   | 5.6   | 8.2   | 10.9  | 13.6  | 16.3  | 18.9  | 21.6  |
| 3200               | 5.8   | 3.1   | - 0.5 | 2.2   | 4.9   | 7.6   | 10.2  | 12.9  | 15.6  | 18.2  | 20.9  |
| 3300               | 6.4   | 3.8   | 1.1   | 1.5   | 4.2   | 6.9   | 9.5   | 12.2  | 14.9  | 17.5  | 20.2  |
| 3400               | 7.1   | 4.4   | 1.8   | 0.9   | 3.5   | 6.2   | 8.8   | 11.5  | 14.2  | 16.8  | 19.5  |
| + 3500             | - 7.7 | - 5.1 | - 2.4 | + 0.2 | + 2.9 | + 5.5 | + 8.2 | +10.8 | +13.5 | +16.1 | +18.8 |
| 3600               | 8.4   | 5.8   | 3.1   | - 0.5 | 2.2   | 4.8   | 7.5   | 10.1  | 12.8  | 15.4  | 18.1  |
| 3700               | 9.0   | 6.4   | 3.8   | 1.1   | 1.5   | 4.1   | 6.8   | 9.4   | 12.1  | 14.7  | 17.3  |
| 3800               | 9.7   | 7.1   | 4.4   | 1.8   | 0.8   | 3.5   | 6.1   | 8.7   | 11.4  | 14.0  | 16.6  |
| 3900               | 10.3  | 7.7   | 5.1   | 2.5   | 0.2   | 2.8   | 5.4   | 8.0   | 10.7  | 13.3  | 15.9  |
| + 4000             | -11.0 | - 8.4 | - 5.8 | - 3.1 | - 0.5 | + 2.1 | + 4.7 | + 7.3 | +10.0 | +12.6 | +15.2 |
| 4100               | 11.6  | 9.0   | 6.4   | 3.8   | 1.2   | 1.4   | 4.0   | 6.6   | 9.3   | 11.9  | 14.5  |
| 4200               | 12.3  | 9.7   | 7.1   | 4.5   | 1.9   | 0.7   | 3.3   | 5.9   | 8.6   | 11.2  | 13.8  |
| 4300               | 12.9  | 10.3  | 7.7   | 5.1   | 2.5   | 0.0   | 2.6   | 5.2   | 7.8   | 10.4  | 13.1  |
| 4400               | 13.5  | 11.0  | 8.4   | 5.8   | 3.2   | - 0.6 | 2.0   | 4.5   | 7.1   | 9.7   | 12.3  |
| + 4500             | -14.1 | -11.7 | - 9.1 | - 6.5 | - 3.9 | - 1.3 | + 1.3 | + 3.9 | + 6.4 | + 9.0 | +11.6 |
| 4600               | 14.8  | 12.3  | 9.7   | 7.2   | 4.6   | 2.0   | 0.6   | 3.2   | 5.7   | 8.3   | 10.9  |
| 4700               | 15.4  | 13.0  | 10.4  | 7.8   | 5.2   | 2.7   | - 0.1 | 2.5   | 5.0   | 7.6   | 10.2  |
| 4800               | 16.1  | 13.6  | 11.1  | 8.5   | 5.9   | 3.4   | 0.8   | 1.8   | 4.3   | 6.9   | 9.5   |
| 4900               | 16.7  | 14.3  | 11.7  | 9.2   | 6.6   | 4.1   | 1.5   | 1.1   | 3.6   | 6.2   | 8.8   |

TABLE 5 (cont.)

| $\zeta_p \backslash S$ | 0.00  | +0.01 | +0.02 | +0.03 | +0.04 | +0.05 | +0.06 | +0.07 | +0.08 | +0.09 | +0.10 |
|------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| + 5000                 | -17.5 | -14.9 | -12.4 | -9.8  | -7.3  | -4.7  | -2.2  | + 0.4 | + 2.9 | + 5.5 | + 8.0 |
| 5100                   | 18.1  | 15.6  | 13.0  | 10.5  | 8.0   | 5.4   | 2.9   | -0.3  | 2.2   | 4.8   | 7.3   |
| 5200                   | 18.8  | 16.3  | 13.7  | 11.2  | 8.6   | 6.1   | 3.5   | 1.0   | 1.5   | 4.1   | 6.6   |
| 5300                   | 19.4  | 16.9  | 14.4  | 11.8  | 9.3   | 6.8   | 4.2   | 1.7   | 0.8   | 3.4   | 5.9   |
| 5400                   | 20.1  | 17.6  | 15.0  | 12.5  | 10.0  | 7.5   | 4.9   | 2.4   | 0.1   | 2.7   | 5.2   |
| + 5500                 | -20.7 | -18.2 | -15.7 | -13.2 | -10.7 | -8.1  | -5.6  | -3.1  | -0.6  | + 1.9 | + 4.5 |
| 5600                   | 21.4  | 18.9  | 16.4  | 13.9  | 11.3  | 8.8   | 6.3   | 3.8   | 1.4   | 1.2   | 3.7   |
| 5700                   | 22.0  | 19.5  | 17.0  | 14.5  | 12.0  | 9.5   | 7.0   | 4.5   | 2.0   | 0.5   | 3.0   |
| 5800                   | 22.7  | 20.2  | 17.7  | 15.2  | 12.7  | 10.2  | 7.7   | 5.2   | 2.7   | -0.2  | 2.3   |
| 5900                   | 23.4  | 20.8  | 18.4  | 15.9  | 13.4  | 10.9  | 8.4   | 5.9   | 3.4   | 0.9   | 1.6   |
| + 6000                 | -24.0 | -21.5 | -19.0 | -16.5 | -14.0 | -11.5 | -9.1  | -6.6  | -4.1  | -1.6  | + 0.9 |
| 6100                   | 24.6  | 22.2  | 19.7  | 17.2  | 14.7  | 12.2  | 9.7   | 7.3   | 4.8   | 2.3   | 0.2   |
| 6200                   | 25.3  | 22.8  | 20.3  | 17.9  | 15.4  | 12.9  | 10.4  | 8.0   | 5.5   | 3.0   | -0.5  |
| 6300                   | 25.9  | 23.5  | 21.0  | 18.5  | 16.1  | 13.6  | 11.1  | 8.7   | 6.2   | 3.7   | 1.2   |
| 6400                   | 26.6  | 24.1  | 21.7  | 19.2  | 16.7  | 14.3  | 11.8  | 9.4   | 6.9   | 4.4   | 2.0   |
| + 6500                 | -27.2 | -24.8 | -22.3 | -19.9 | -17.4 | -15.0 | -12.5 | -10.0 | -7.6  | -5.1  | -2.7  |
| 6600                   | 27.9  | 25.4  | 23.0  | 20.5  | 18.1  | 15.6  | 13.2  | 10.7  | 8.3   | 5.8   | 3.4   |
| 6700                   | 28.5  | 26.1  | 23.7  | 21.2  | 18.8  | 16.3  | 13.9  | 11.4  | 9.0   | 6.5   | 4.1   |
| 6800                   | 29.2  | 26.7  | 24.3  | 21.9  | 19.4  | 17.0  | 14.6  | 12.1  | 9.7   | 7.3   | 4.8   |
| 6900                   | 29.8  | 27.4  | 25.0  | 22.6  | 20.1  | 17.7  | 15.3  | 12.8  | 10.4  | 8.0   | 5.5   |
| + 7000                 | -30.5 | -28.1 | -25.6 | -23.2 | -20.8 | -18.4 | -15.9 | -13.5 | -11.1 | -8.7  | -6.2  |
| 7100                   | 31.1  | 28.7  | 26.3  | 23.9  | 21.5  | 19.1  | 16.6  | 14.2  | 11.8  | 9.4   | 7.0   |
| 7200                   | 31.8  | 29.4  | 27.0  | 24.6  | 22.1  | 19.7  | 17.3  | 14.9  | 12.5  | 10.1  | 7.7   |
| 7300                   | 32.4  | 30.0  | 27.6  | 25.2  | 22.8  | 20.4  | 18.0  | 15.6  | 13.2  | 10.8  | 8.4   |
| 7400                   | 33.1  | 30.7  | 28.3  | 25.9  | 23.5  | 21.1  | 18.7  | 16.3  | 13.9  | 11.5  | 9.1   |
| + 7500                 | -33.7 | -31.4 | -29.0 | -26.6 | -24.2 | -21.8 | -19.4 | -17.0 | -14.6 | -12.2 | -9.8  |
| 7600                   | 34.4  | 32.0  | 29.6  | 27.2  | 24.9  | 22.5  | 20.1  | 17.7  | 15.3  | 12.9  | 10.5  |
| 7700                   | 35.0  | 32.7  | 30.3  | 27.9  | 25.5  | 23.1  | 20.8  | 18.4  | 16.0  | 13.6  | 11.2  |
| 7800                   | 35.7  | 33.3  | 30.9  | 28.6  | 26.2  | 23.8  | 21.5  | 19.1  | 16.7  | 14.3  | 12.0  |
| 7900                   | 36.3  | 34.0  | 31.6  | 29.3  | 26.9  | 24.5  | 22.2  | 19.8  | 17.4  | 15.0  | 12.7  |
| + 8000                 | -37.0 | -34.6 | -32.3 | -29.9 | -27.6 | -25.2 | -22.8 | -20.5 | -18.1 | -15.8 | -13.4 |
| 8100                   | 37.6  | 35.3  | 32.9  | 30.6  | 28.2  | 25.9  | 23.5  | 21.2  | 18.8  | 16.5  | 14.1  |
| 8200                   | 38.3  | 35.9  | 33.6  | 31.3  | 28.9  | 26.6  | 24.2  | 21.9  | 19.5  | 17.2  | 14.8  |
| 8300                   | 38.9  | 36.6  | 34.3  | 31.9  | 29.6  | 27.2  | 24.9  | 22.6  | 20.2  | 17.9  | 15.5  |
| 8400                   | 39.6  | 37.3  | 34.9  | 32.6  | 30.3  | 27.9  | 25.6  | 23.3  | 20.9  | 18.6  | 16.3  |
| + 8500                 | -40.2 | -37.9 | -35.6 | -33.3 | -30.9 | -28.6 | -26.3 | -24.0 | -21.6 | -19.3 | -17.0 |
| 8600                   | 40.9  | 38.6  | 36.3  | 33.9  | 31.6  | 29.3  | 27.0  | 24.6  | 22.3  | 20.0  | 17.7  |
| 8700                   | 41.5  | 39.2  | 36.9  | 34.6  | 32.3  | 30.0  | 27.7  | 25.3  | 23.0  | 20.7  | 18.4  |
| 8800                   | 42.2  | 39.9  | 37.6  | 35.3  | 33.0  | 30.7  | 28.4  | 26.0  | 23.7  | 21.4  | 19.1  |
| 8900                   | 42.8  | 40.5  | 38.2  | 35.9  | 33.6  | 31.3  | 29.0  | 26.7  | 24.4  | 22.1  | 19.8  |
| + 9000                 | -43.5 | -41.2 | -38.9 | -36.6 | -34.3 | -32.0 | -29.7 | -27.4 | -25.1 | -22.8 | -20.5 |
| 9100                   | 44.1  | 41.9  | 39.6  | 37.3  | 35.0  | 32.7  | 30.4  | 28.1  | 25.8  | 23.6  | 21.3  |
| 9200                   | 44.8  | 42.5  | 40.2  | 38.0  | 35.7  | 33.4  | 31.1  | 28.8  | 26.5  | 24.3  | 22.0  |
| 9300                   | 45.4  | 43.2  | 40.9  | 38.6  | 36.3  | 34.1  | 31.8  | 29.5  | 27.2  | 25.0  | 22.7  |
| 9400                   | 46.1  | 43.8  | 41.6  | 39.3  | 37.0  | 34.8  | 32.5  | 30.2  | 27.9  | 25.7  | 23.4  |
| + 9500                 | -46.7 | -44.5 | -42.2 | -40.0 | -37.7 | -35.4 | -33.2 | -30.9 | -28.6 | -26.4 | -24.1 |
| 9600                   | 47.4  | 45.1  | 42.9  | 40.6  | 38.4  | 36.1  | 33.9  | 31.6  | 29.3  | 27.1  | 24.8  |
| 9700                   | 48.0  | 45.8  | 43.5  | 41.3  | 39.0  | 36.8  | 34.6  | 32.3  | 30.1  | 27.8  | 25.5  |
| 9800                   | 48.7  | 46.4  | 44.2  | 42.0  | 39.7  | 37.5  | 35.2  | 33.0  | 30.8  | 28.5  | 26.3  |
| 9900                   | 49.3  | 47.1  | 44.9  | 42.6  | 40.4  | 38.2  | 35.9  | 33.7  | 31.5  | 29.2  | 27.0  |
| +10000                 | -50.0 | -47.8 | -45.5 | -43.3 | -41.1 | -38.8 | -36.6 | -34.4 | -32.2 | -29.9 | -27.7 |
| 10100                  | 50.6  | 48.4  | 46.2  | 44.0  | 41.8  | 39.5  | 37.3  | 35.1  | 32.9  | 30.6  | 28.4  |
| 10200                  | 51.3  | 49.1  | 46.9  | 44.7  | 42.4  | 40.2  | 38.0  | 35.8  | 33.6  | 31.3  | 29.1  |
| 10300                  | 51.9  | 49.7  | 47.5  | 45.3  | 43.1  | 40.9  | 38.7  | 36.5  | 34.3  | 32.1  | 29.8  |
| 10400                  | 52.6  | 50.4  | 48.2  | 46.0  | 43.8  | 41.6  | 39.4  | 37.2  | 35.0  | 32.8  | 30.6  |
| +10500                 | -53.2 | -51.0 | -48.9 | -46.7 | -44.5 | -42.3 | -40.1 | -37.9 | -35.7 | -33.5 | -31.3 |
| 10600                  | 53.9  | 51.7  | 49.5  | 47.3  | 45.1  | 42.9  | 40.8  | 38.6  | 36.4  | 34.2  | 32.0  |
| 10700                  | 54.5  | 52.4  | 50.2  | 48.0  | 45.8  | 43.6  | 41.4  | 39.3  | 37.1  | 34.9  | 32.7  |
| $\geq 10769$           | -55.0 | -52.8 | -50.6 | -48.5 | -46.3 | -44.1 | -41.9 | -39.7 | -37.6 | -35.4 | -33.2 |

TABLE 6a

Virtual Temperature Corrections  
 $T^* - T$  in degrees centigrade

| $w$<br>gm/kg \ $T^{\circ}\text{C}$ | -20 | 0   | +20 | +40 |
|------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| 1                                  | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| 2                                  | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 3                                  | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| 4                                  | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| 5                                  | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| 6                                  | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| 7                                  | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| 8                                  | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| 9                                  | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 |
| 10                                 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.9 |
| 11                                 |     | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.1 |
| 12                                 |     | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.2 |
| 13                                 |     | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.4 |
| 14                                 |     | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.6 |
| 15                                 |     | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.8 |
| 16                                 |     | 2.6 | 2.8 | 3.0 |
| 17                                 |     | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.1 |
| 18                                 |     | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.3 |
| 19                                 |     | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.5 |
| 20                                 |     | 3.2 | 3.5 | 3.7 |
| 21                                 |     | 3.4 | 3.6 | 3.9 |
| 22                                 |     | 3.5 | 3.8 | 4.1 |
| 23                                 |     | 3.7 | 4.0 | 4.2 |
| 24                                 |     | 3.9 | 4.1 | 4.4 |
| 25                                 |     | 4.0 | 4.3 | 4.6 |
| 26                                 |     | 4.2 | 4.5 | 4.8 |
| 27                                 |     | 4.3 | 4.7 | 5.0 |
| 28                                 |     | 4.5 | 4.8 | 5.2 |
| 29                                 |     | 4.7 | 5.0 | 5.3 |
| 30                                 |     | 4.8 | 5.2 | 5.5 |
| 31                                 |     | 5.0 | 5.3 | 5.7 |
| 32                                 |     | 5.1 | 5.5 | 5.9 |
| 33                                 |     | 5.3 | 5.7 | 6.1 |
| 34                                 |     | 5.4 | 5.9 | 6.2 |
| 35                                 |     | 5.6 | 6.0 | 6.4 |
| 36                                 |     | 5.7 | 6.2 | 6.6 |
| 37                                 |     | 5.9 | 6.4 | 6.8 |
| 38                                 |     | 6.1 | 6.5 | 7.0 |
| 39                                 |     | 6.2 | 6.7 | 7.2 |
| 40                                 |     | 6.4 | 6.9 | 7.3 |

which occurs at  $z = 0$  to the value of  $D$ , expressed in feet, at  $z = 0$ . The specific tables included are

- Table 2a  $z=0 D^{\text{ft}}(z=0 p^{\text{in}})$  or  $D^{\text{ft}}(P^{\text{in}})$ ,
- Table 2b  $z=0 D^{\text{ft}}(z=0 p^{\text{mm}})$  or  $D^{\text{ft}}(P^{\text{mm}})$ ,
- Table 2c  $z=0 D^{\text{ft}}(z=0 p^{\text{mb}})$  or  $D^{\text{ft}}(P^{\text{mb}})$ ,
- Table 2d  $z=0 D^{\text{m}}(z=0 p^{\text{in}})$  or  $D^{\text{m}}(P^{\text{in}})$ ,
- Table 2e  $z=0 D^{\text{m}}(z=0 p^{\text{mm}})$  or  $D^{\text{m}}(P^{\text{mm}})$ ,
- Table 2f  $z=0 D^{\text{m}}(z=0 p^{\text{mb}})$  or  $D^{\text{m}}(P^{\text{mb}})$ .

Tables 3a through 3c—These tables give the pressure conversions from  $p$ , in millibars, which occurs at various constant elevations above sea level to the values of  $D$  in feet or meters at those levels. They are convenient for conversion of past and present radio-

TABLE 6b

Virtual Temperature Anomaly Corrections  
 $S^* - S$

| $w$<br>gm/kg \ $S$ | -0.10 | -0.05 | 0.00  | +0.05 | +0.10 |
|--------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| 1                  | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 | 0.001 |
| 2                  | .001  | .001  | .001  | .001  | .001  |
| 3                  | .002  | .002  | .002  | .002  | .002  |
| 4                  | .002  | .002  | .002  | .002  | .003  |
| 5                  | .003  | .003  | .003  | .003  | .003  |
| 6                  | .003  | .003  | .004  | .004  | .004  |
| 7                  | .004  | .004  | .004  | .004  | .005  |
| 8                  | .004  | .005  | .005  | .005  | .005  |
| 9                  | .005  | .005  | .005  | .006  | .006  |
| 10                 | .005  | .006  | .006  | .006  | .007  |
| 11                 |       | .006  | .007  | .007  | .007  |
| 12                 |       | .007  | .007  | .007  | .008  |
| 13                 |       | .007  | .008  | .008  | .008  |
| 14                 |       | .008  | .008  | .009  | .009  |
| 15                 |       | .008  | .009  | .009  | .010  |
| 16                 |       | .009  | .009  | .010  | .010  |
| 17                 |       | .009  | .010  | .011  | .011  |
| 18                 |       | .010  | .011  | .011  | .012  |
| 19                 |       | .011  | .011  | .012  | .012  |
| 20                 |       | .011  | .012  | .012  | .013  |
| 21                 |       | .012  | .013  | .014  | .014  |
| 22                 |       | .013  | .014  | .014  | .014  |
| 23                 |       | .014  | .014  | .015  | .015  |
| 24                 |       | .014  | .015  | .015  | .016  |
| 25                 |       |       | .015  | .015  | .016  |
| 26                 |       |       | .015  | .016  | .017  |
| 27                 |       |       | .016  | .017  | .017  |
| 28                 |       |       | .016  | .017  | .018  |
| 29                 |       |       | .017  | .018  | .019  |
| 30                 |       |       | .018  | .019  | .019  |
| 31                 |       |       | .018  | .019  | .020  |
| 32                 |       |       | .019  | .020  | .021  |
| 33                 |       |       | .019  | .020  | .021  |
| 34                 |       |       | .020  | .021  | .022  |
| 35                 |       |       | .021  | .022  | .023  |
| 36                 |       |       | .021  | .022  | .023  |
| 37                 |       |       | .022  | .023  | .024  |
| 38                 |       |       | .022  | .023  | .025  |
| 39                 |       |       | .023  | .024  | .025  |
| 40                 |       |       | .023  | .025  | .026  |

sonde reports and climatic summaries such as the U. S. Weather Bureau Form No. 1109. The specific tables which are included are the conversion to  $D$  in feet at  $z = 5000, 10,000, 15,000$  and  $20,000$  feet and to  $D$  in feet and meters at  $z = 0.5, 1.0, 1.5, 2.0, 2.5, 3.0, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19$ , and  $20$  km. The specific tables are indicated by a notation similar to that described above. For example, the notation  $z=5000 \text{ ft} D^{\text{ft}}(z=5000 \text{ ft} p^{\text{mb}})$  denotes the table of conversion from  $p$ , expressed in millibars, which occurs at  $z = 5000$  ft to the value of  $D$ , expressed in feet, at  $z = 5000$  ft.

*Relation between  $S$  and  $T$  at various pressure altitudes.* Table 4 gives the value of  $T$ , in degrees centigrade,

for each value of  $S$  which is an integral multiple of 0.01 and for each value of  $z_p$ , which is an integral multiple of 1000 feet. Table 5 is the same as Table 4 except that the values of  $z_p$  used in Table 5 are integral multiples of 100 meters. Linear interpolation in either direction is possible since the defining equation for  $S$  can be written as  $T = (1 + S)(T_0 - \alpha z_p)$ .

Tables 4 and 5 have been found to be most useful for converting meteorological analyses of temperature distribution in terms of the parameter  $S$  to the parameter  $T$  for dissemination to pilots, etc. This use is discussed more fully in the sections on space cross sections and mean temperature charts. Usually the conversion from  $T$  to  $S$  is most convenient on thermodynamic diagrams upon which lines of constant  $S$  have been entered. Tables 4 and 5 are convenient for plotting these  $S$  lines on such thermodynamic diagrams as the adiabatic chart, the tephigram, the Stüve diagram, etc. A special thermodynamic diagram, the "pastagram," which is described in the next section, has been found to be especially convenient for these conversions.

Both of these tables could be used for numerical pressure-height computations, but, since graphical pressure-height computations are usually more convenient, such numerical computations are not discussed in this article.

**4. The pastagram.** The pastagram is a thermodynamic chart designed to facilitate meteorological work with the parameters  $z_p$  and  $D$ , especially for pressure-height computations. On this chart the ordinate represents the pressure altitude  $z_p$  on a linear scale, and the abscissa represents the specific temperature anomaly  $S$  also on a linear scale. Its use in pressure-height computations is described in the next section.

In the standard stratospheric region the standard temperature  $T_p$  is defined to be constant, so that  $S = (T - T_p)/T_p$  is a linear function of the temperature  $T$ . Also in this region  $dz_p = (RT_p/m_d g_p)d\ln p$  so that, since  $T_p$  is constant,  $z_p$  is a logarithmic function of the pressure  $p$ . Hence in the standard stratospheric region the pastagram is merely an adiabatic diagram (coordinates of  $\ln p$  and  $T$ ) with isobars drawn for round values of a constant times the logarithm of  $p$ . For all pressures, since

$$\oint T d \ln p = \oint \frac{T m_d g_p}{T_p R} dz_p = \\ = \frac{m_d g_p}{R} \oint (1 + S) dz_p = \frac{m_d g_p}{R} \oint S dz_p,$$

the pastagram is a "true" thermodynamic diagram, that is, the heat energy released in any thermodynamic cycle undergone by a parcel of air is proportional to the area enclosed by a plot of that cyclic process on the pastagram.

Charts of various thermodynamic quantities have been drawn in such a way as to provide underlays or transparent overlays to be used in conjunction with basic pastagrams upon which only  $z_p$ ,  $S$  and sometimes  $T$  are entered. This arrangement eliminates the confusion caused by many sets of lines on one diagram and is convenient since it has been found that a great deal of useful information can be obtained from plots of soundings on the basic pastagrams without the necessity of using overlays or underlays. The underlays are used primarily for plotting soundings on the basic pastagrams and are most efficient if the basic pastagrams are printed on transparent (tracing) paper although a light table can be used for this plotting. Specific transparent overlays are desirable for such thermodynamic calculations as determining numerical values of various thermodynamic quantities such as potential temperature, equivalent potential temperature, stability studies, cloud analysis, etc. Illustrations of the basic pastagrams and some underlays or overlays are given in Plates I through VIII. The theory of construction of these charts is not given since the pastagram is essentially just a reorientation of the coordinates which occur on most other thermodynamic diagrams. A description of the plates follows. The description of the soundings shown is given in the discussion of Plate VI.

*Plate I.* This is a basic pastagram upon which soundings can be plotted with the use of underlays. The  $0^{\circ}\text{C}$  isotherm is entered so that the pressure altitude of the freezing level is immediately apparent and so that a reference line for the shape of an isothermal lapse rate in the standard troposphere is available. The standard tropopause ( $z_p = 35,332.0$  ft) is entered since the appearance and interpretation of soundings on the pastagram change abruptly at this line. For example, isotherms above this line are straight vertical lines. This change of interpretation at the standard tropopause is discussed more fully in connection with Plate III.

*Plate II.* This is a basic pastagram like Plate I but is for work in terms of meters instead of feet.

*Plate III.* This is a basic pastagram which is convenient for much routine work, especially pressure-height computations in terms of feet. The conversion scale from millibars to pressure altitude on the left side has been included as an aid in plotting data which are reported in terms of millibars. An overlay, such as described in the discussion of Plate IV, is a further aid for this conversion when a great deal of routine plotting is required.

Since there is an abrupt change of the slope of the isotherms at the standard tropopause, simple straight-line interpolations of the pressure-temperature relationship between points on opposite sides of this line cannot be made. A convenient method of inter-

polating between such points, as  $A$  ( $z_p = 33,000$  ft,  $T = -44^\circ\text{C}$ ) and  $B$  ( $z_p = 37,000$  ft,  $T = -52^\circ\text{C}$ ) on Plate III, is demonstrated by the following example.

Locate point  $A'$  at the same pressure as point  $A$  ( $z_p = 33,000$  ft) and at the value of  $S (+0.05)$  corresponding to the value of  $T$ , in the standard stratosphere, that occurs at point  $A$ . Thus point  $A'$  can be obtained by following the isotherm through point  $A$  to the standard tropopause, and then vertically down to point  $A'$  at the same pressure as point  $A$ . Then point  $C$  is located at the standard tropopause on the straight line joining points  $A'$  and  $B$ , and the broken line  $ACB$  represents the interpolation between points  $A$  and  $B$ . This interpolation process would be eliminated if a mandatory level (such as 400 mb in present procedures) were provided at the pressure altitude of 35,332 ft (10,769 m).

*Plate IV.* This is a basic pastagram exactly similar to Plate III but for work in terms of meters instead of feet.

*Plate V.* This plate is designed primarily as an underlay for plotting soundings reported in terms of millibars on Plate I or II. A similar plate without the isotherms can be used for plotting such soundings on Plate III or IV. Another similar plate without the millibar lines is convenient for plotting aircraft soundings (or any other soundings with pressures reported in terms of pressure altitude) and, as a transparent overlay, for determining temperatures in  $^\circ\text{C}$  or  $^\circ\text{F}$  from such plots as given on Plates I and II.

*Plate VI.* The values of the potential temperature  $\theta$  on the dry adiabats, which slope from lower right to upper left, are given in degrees of the absolute scale. A change from the usual quantitative definition of potential temperature was made so that the value of  $\theta$  as given here is the value of the temperature of a given parcel of air if that parcel were to be moved dry adiabatically to the pressure of the zero of the pressure-altitude scale (1013.25 mb) instead of to 1000 mb. It is felt that this change is desirable since the location of the 1000-mb pressure value is inconvenient if most routine work is done in terms of pressure altitude. Also, the zero of the pressure-altitude scale, 760 mm or 1013.25 mb, is the standard pressure usually used in physics and chemistry. The relationship between  $\theta$  as used here and  $\theta'$  (in terms of 1000 mb) is then

$$\theta = \left( \frac{1013.25}{1000} \right)^{0.288} \theta' = 1.00380\theta'.$$

The following table gives the difference  $\theta - \theta'$  for various values of  $\theta'$  or  $\theta$  in  $^\circ\text{A}$ .

TABLE 7

|                       |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |     |
|-----------------------|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| $\theta'$ or $\theta$ | 240 | 260 | 280 | 300 | 320 | 340 | 360 | 380 | 400 | 420 | 440 | 460 | 480 | 500 |
| $\theta - \theta'$    | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.9 |

The lines which slope from lower left to upper right represent round values of the mixing ratio  $w$  in grams of water vapor per kilogram of dry air, corresponding to a saturated parcel at the temperature and pressure of any given point of the pastagram. The third set of lines are the moist adiabats, drawn for each ten degrees of equivalent potential temperature  $\theta_E$  as defined by Rossby (4) except that, in harmony with the definition of  $\theta$ , the standard pressure for  $\theta_E$  is taken to be the zero of the pressure-altitude scale instead of 1000 mb. Plate VI can be used as a transparent overlay for detailed thermodynamic calculations, such as determining the values of  $w$ ,  $\theta$  or  $\theta_E$ , stability or energy calculations, etc., with soundings plotted on basic pastagrams.

The  $w$  and  $\theta$  lines have been placed on the same diagram to facilitate plotting the lifting condensation levels of the points of a sounding, as illustrated by the plots on Plates I, II and IV. It has been found convenient to use the following procedure for routine plotting:

1. Plot the pressure-temperature relationship with Plate V used as an underlay.
2. Using Plate VI as an underlay, draw lines (in some distinctive color) from each reported point of step 1 along the dry adiabats through these points to the corresponding lifting condensation levels. These condensation levels will then be at the intersections of the dry adiabats and the lines for the actual mixing ratios of the points considered.

Some of the information which can be obtained from such plots on Plates I, II, III or IV, without using overlays, is:

1. A qualitative idea of the relative humidity at any point can be gotten because this quantity is approximately inversely proportional to the length of the lines along the dry adiabats.
2. The stability of the column is indicated since the dry adiabatic lapse rate is given by the lines along the dry adiabats and the moist adiabatic lapse rate can be estimated with a little experience because the moist adiabats tend to be vertical.
3. The height of the base of convective clouds is obtained directly from the lifting condensation plot. This height is conveniently expressed in terms of the pressure altitude in conformity with the needs of aircraft operations.
4. The position of the freezing ( $0^\circ\text{C}$ ) isotherm, again conveniently given in terms of pressure altitude, is immediately apparent.

5. Air-mass identification is convenient on a pastagram since the vertical ( $S$ ) lines represent temperature departures from standard (average middle-latitude) conditions and the departures that occur in the actual air are clearly represented by the mean horizontal positions of the soundings. For example, the  $S = 0$  line is a plot of the standard (average middle-latitude) pressure-temperature relationship; the sounding on Plate I, approximately along the  $S = 0$  line, is a typical middle-latitude sounding, slightly on the tropical side; the sounding on Plate II, far to the right in the troposphere and to the left in the stratosphere, is a typical  $mT$  sounding; the sounding on Plate IV, far to the left in the troposphere and far to the right in the stratosphere, is a typical  $cP$  sounding.

6. Since most soundings appear on the average as approximately vertical lines (except perhaps in the region of the tropopause), the  $S$  lines of the pastagram provide convenient reference lines with which changes, in space or time, between soundings plotted on separate sheets of paper can be easily determined. The examples given in the time cross section of Figure 10 illustrate the ease with which even the moderate changes in that sequence are seen.

*Plate VII.* This plate is designed for use as an underlay or overlay for conversion between the relative humidity  $h$  of a given parcel of air and the mixing ratio  $w$  of that parcel.

Using  $e_s$  as the saturation vapor pressure at a given temperature and  $w_s$  as the saturation mixing ratio of a given parcel of air, we can write

$$w = \frac{\rho_w}{\rho_d} = \frac{\frac{m_w h e_s}{RT}}{\frac{m_d(p - h e_s)}{RT}} = \frac{m_w}{m_d \left( \frac{p}{h e_s} - 1 \right)},$$

and

$$w_s = \frac{m_w}{m_d \left( \frac{p}{e_s} - 1 \right)}.$$

Thus, eliminating the factor  $p/e_s$  from these equations, the relationship between the variables  $w$ ,  $w_s$  and  $h$  can be written as

$$h \left( \frac{m_w}{m_d w} + 1 \right) = \left( \frac{m_w}{m_d w_s} + 1 \right).$$

This relationship was then used, with  $m_w/m_d = 0.622$ , for plotting the  $h$  values corresponding to the various values of  $w$  along any given  $\theta$  line, since the value of  $w_s$  occurring at the intersection of that  $\theta$  line and the zero pressure-altitude line ( $h = 100$  per cent) is determined by the  $\theta$  and  $w$  coordinates.

As an example of the use of this diagram, suppose that it is known that the relative humidity  $h$  at some point such as point  $A$  (this would actually be plotted on the basic pastagram but is shown on Plate VII) is 50 per cent. Then the saturation mixing ratio ( $w = 10$  gm/kg) at that point is given by the  $w$  line through it, so that point  $B$  on this  $w$  line and the zero pressure-altitude line can be determined. Then, following along the  $\theta$  line through point  $B$  (287.2°A) to point  $C$  at the 50 per cent  $h$  line, the actual mixing ratio at point  $A$  (5 gm/kg) can be read from the  $w$  lines. The lifting condensation level (point  $E$ ), for the parcel at point  $A$ , can then be determined by following the  $w$  line through point  $C$  until it intersects the  $\theta$  line through point  $A$ . Similarly, the dew point (point  $D$ ), for the parcel at point  $A$ , can be determined by following the  $w$  line through point  $C$  until it intersects the pressure-altitude line (on the basic pastagram) through point  $A$ .

### 5. Pressure-height computations.

*General remarks.* An attempt has been made to transform the hydrostatic equation so that routine pressure-height calculations can be made with maximum accuracy in a minimum of time. It is felt that this has been accomplished in the transformation of the hydrostatic equation into

$$\frac{\partial D}{\partial z_p} = S^* \quad (18)$$

or, in an integrated form,

$$z_{p2}D - z_{p1}D = \int_{z_{p1}}^{z_{p2}} S^* dz_p. \quad (47)$$

In the physical interpretation of this equation,  $D$  is considered as a height parameter which gives the height of any given pressure surface;  $z_p$  is the pressure parameter with which the intensity of pressure is specified; and  $S^* = (T^* - T_p)/T_p$  is the temperature parameter with which the temperature of the air at any given pressure is specified. Thus it has been assumed that the distribution of temperature as a function of pressure, not height, has been measured or estimated so that the conversion from the temperature parameter  $T$  in °C to  $S$  can be accomplished. This assumption is consistent with present procedures since all present upper-air soundings, made with radiosondes or airplanes, give the distribution of temperature as a function of pressure, not height. Even in cases in which the temperature is measured or estimated as a function of height and not pressure, a convenient procedure is to use successive approximations of the temperature as a function of pressure (starting with  $z \approx z_p$ ) and the techniques described here.

*Determination of heights of pressure surfaces from soundings.* The determination of the heights of any desired pressure surfaces, in terms of  $z_p$  and  $D$ , from soundings which give the temperature as a function of the pressure can conveniently be accomplished by the following steps. (This procedure is described in terms of using a pastagram, but it applies equally well to the use of any thermodynamic diagram on which lines of  $z_p$  and  $S$  are entered.)

1. Plot the observed temperature-pressure relationship on Plates I, II, III or IV with an underlay of Plate V if required. This step then effectively makes the conversion of the temperature parameter from  $T$  to  $S$ , and the conversion of the pressure parameter from millibars to pressure altitude if required. This work could thus be simplified for future radiosonde observations by calibrating the pressure elements and reporting soundings in terms of pressure altitude instead of millibars.

2. Plot the virtual temperature-pressure relationship. Since the mixing ratio at each significant level is usually determined, this can be accomplished from equation (9) or (15).

In these equations  $|g_p - g|$  is never much greater than 2 cm/sec<sup>2</sup> so that  $|(g_p - g)/g|$  is usually less than 0.002. Hence the virtual temperature correction due to variations of gravity is usually less than 0.6°C so that it can be neglected for any but the most accurate work. In any case, for one station this correction sensibly amounts to a shift of the entire temperature-pressure curve a constant amount  $(1 + S)|g_p - g|/g$  units of  $S$  to the right if  $g > 980$  cm/sec<sup>2</sup> and to the left if  $g < 980$  cm/sec<sup>2</sup>, since for this purpose percentage variations of  $1 + S$  and  $g$  in the vertical are negligible.

Neglecting (or applying separately) the effect of  $(g_p - g)/g$  and neglecting the last term in the brackets of equation (9) or (15), which is less than 0.002 times the value of  $(m_d/m_w - 1)w/(1 + w)$ , the virtual temperature correction can be expressed (with  $m_d/m_w = 1.6077$ ) as

$$T^* - T \approx 0.6077T \frac{w}{1 + w}, \quad (48)$$

or

$$S^* - S \approx 0.6077(1 + S) \frac{w}{1 + w}. \quad (49)$$

For very accurate work small cardboard scales for several values of  $(1 + S)$ , giving the correction  $S^* - S$ , to be added to  $S$  to obtain  $S^*$  for any given value of  $w$  can be made. The virtual temperature pressure curve can then be mechanically plotted with these scales as a function of the mixing ratios at the significant levels. These corrections, or the cardboard scales, can conveniently be made with

the aid of Table 6b. For most work, however, the approximation

$$S^* - S \approx 0.6w \quad (50)$$

is sufficiently accurate. Thus the temperature-pressure curve should be shifted to the right approximately 0.006 units of  $S$  (six-tenths of the distance between  $S$  lines on the pastagram) for each ten grams per kilogram actual mixing ratio to get the virtual temperature-pressure curve.

3. Determine the thickness of the layers between all desired pressure surfaces using equation (47).

The quantity  $(z_{p2}D - z_{p1}D)$  can be written as  $z_{p2}D - z_{p1}D = (z_{p2}z - z_{p1}z) - (z_{p2} - z_{p1})$ . Thus  $(z_{p2}D - z_{p1}D)$  is the actual geometric thickness between these two pressure surfaces,  $(z_{p2}z - z_{p1}z)$ , minus the thickness of the standard atmosphere between the same two pressure surfaces,  $(z_{p2} - z_{p1})$ . Since  $z_p$  is used as the pressure parameter, the conversion from  $(z_{p2}D - z_{p1}D)$  to  $(z_{p2}z - z_{p1}z)$  can be accomplished by mentally adding  $(z_{p2} - z_{p1})$  to  $(z_{p2}D - z_{p1}D)$ . Thus the actual numerical conversion is seldom required and  $(z_{p2}D - z_{p1}D)$  is used as a parameter with which the thickness of the layer of air between any two pressure surfaces is described.

The value of this thickness anomaly  $(z_{p2}D - z_{p1}D)$  is then determined by the area  $\int_{z_{p1}}^{z_{p2}} S^* dz_p$  enclosed on the pastagram between the horizontal lines for the two pressures considered, the vertical line for  $S = 0$ , and the line representing the actual distribution of  $S^*$  (the virtual temperature-pressure sounding) as a function of  $z_p$ . On pastagrams drawn in terms of feet (Plates I and III), since lines are drawn for each 1000 feet of  $z_p$  and each 0.01 of  $S$ , the area in each square formed by the  $z_p$  and  $S$  lines corresponds to a thickness anomaly  $(z_{p2}D^{ft} - z_{p1}D^{ft})$  of  $1000 \times 0.01 = 10$  feet. Similarly on the pastagrams drawn in terms of meters (Plates II and IV) the area in each rectangle formed by the  $z_p$  and  $S$  lines corresponds to a thickness anomaly of  $100 \times 0.01 = 1$  meter. This thickness anomaly between any two pressures can then be easily determined by counting the rectangles of the  $z_p$  and  $S$  lines enclosed between those pressures, the  $S = 0$  line and the virtual temperature sounding.

This counting process is many times simplified if an average virtual temperature anomaly,  $\bar{S}^*$  is determined and used with the equation

$$z_{p2}D - z_{p1}D = \bar{S}^*(z_{p2} - z_{p1}). \quad (51)$$

$\bar{S}^*$  is then that value of  $S^*$  such that as much area is included, between  $z_{p1}$  and  $z_{p2}$  and the  $S^*$  sounding, to the right of the  $\bar{S}^*$  line as to the left of the  $\bar{S}^*$  line. This is of the greatest advantage when the thickness between round values of  $z_p$  is desired since then the multiplication process can be auto-

matically accomplished by imagining the  $S$  lines to be labeled in terms of  $(z_{p2} - z_{p1})S$ . For example, if the thickness between each multiple of 5000 feet of  $z_p$  is desired it can be imagined that the  $S = +0.01$  line is labeled as  $5000(+0.01) = +50$  ft, the  $S = -0.02$  line as  $-100$  ft, etc. Then the determination of any thickness such as  $(z_{p1} + 5000\text{ft}D - z_{p1}D)$  can be determined by inspection from the  $\bar{S}^*$  line extending vertically from  $z_p$  to  $z_p + 5000$  ft.

4. Determine the value of  $D$  at one point of the sounding. For radiosonde work the only place that *both* the height and pressure are known, hence the only place that  $D$  can be determined without using the hydrostatic equation, is the surface. The value of  $D$  at the surface is obtained by converting the station pressure, in say inches of mercury as measured with a mercurial barometer at the time of release, to pressure altitude, with some table such as Table 1, and algebraically subtracting this pressure altitude  $z_p$  from the height above sea level  $z$  of the ivory point of the barometer. For any particular radiosonde station it would be advantageous to construct a table of the form of Tables 2a-2f for the direct conversion from inches of mercury to  $D$  at the height of the barometer. Table 1 could be used to construct this additional table. For airplane soundings, especially when the height of at least one point is determined with a radio altimeter, the value of  $D$  can be determined directly as the difference of the height above sea level  $z$ , as determined with the radio altimeter, and the pressure altitude  $z_p$ , as determined with the pressure altimeter.

5. Determine the heights  $D$  of all desired pressure surfaces by successively adding the thickness anomalies as determined in 3. to the value of  $D$  at the one known point.  $D$  is thus determined as a function of  $z_p$  so that the conversion to the heights above sea level  $z$  can be very simply obtained by adding  $z_p$  to  $D$ . However, since this is such a simple process, and since, as described later, it is convenient to use  $D$  directly in meteorological map analysis, this determination of  $D$  at the desired pressure surfaces can usually be considered as representing the completion of the pressure-height computations.

It has been found convenient in routine work with maps analyzed in terms of  $D$  to make the following physical interpretation of this process. One can write

$$z_{p2}D = z_{p1}D + (z_{p2}D - z_{p1}D). \quad (52)$$

$z_{p1}D$  and  $z_{p2}D$  are the heights, measured up from  $z = z_{p1}$  and  $z = z_{p2}$ , of the constant pressure surfaces  $z_{p1}$  and  $z_{p2}$ , respectively.  $(z_{p2}D - z_{p1}D)$  is the geometric thickness of the layer between these two pressure surfaces minus the "standard thickness"  $(z_{p2} - z_{p1})$ ,

and is used as the parameter with which the mean virtual temperature between the two pressure surfaces is specified, since this thickness can vary only if the mean virtual temperature between these two *fixed* pressure surfaces varies. Thus for most purposes, such as drawing charts of mean isotherms, it is convenient to label these mean isotherms in terms of the parameter  $(z_{p2}D - z_{p1}D)$ , instead of in  $^{\circ}\text{C}$ , since then the pressure-height calculations can be performed with maximum ease.

The sounding plotted on Plate I provides a sample of this technique of pressure-height calculation. The steps for this calculation are:

1. The sounding was plotted with Plates V and VI as an underlay from the reported values of  $T$ ,  $p$  and  $w$ .
2. The virtual temperature-pressure curve (the light dashed curve) was plotted 0.06 units of  $S$  to the right of the temperature-pressure curve for each 10 gm/kg of  $w$ .
3. The thickness anomalies in feet between the various pressure surfaces were determined and entered in parentheses to the right of the diagram. For example, the value of  $(5000\text{ft}D - s^{fc}D)$ , from the surface to  $z_p = 5000$  ft, is  $+40$  ft since 4 squares (to the nearest integral number of squares) are enclosed between the  $S = 0$  line, the  $z_p$  line for the surface point, the  $z_p = 5000$  ft line and the virtual temperature curve. Also, the value of  $(10000\text{ft}D - 5000\text{ft}D) = +30$  ft was determined by locating a mean  $S$  line from  $z_p = 5000$  ft to  $z_p = 10,000$  ft. This line occurred about three-tenths of the way from the  $S = 0$  line to the  $S = 0.02$  line which was imagined as being labelled  $+100$  ft.

4. The value of  $s^{fc}D = s^{fc}z - s^{fc}z_p$  was determined from the reported surface pressure,  $s^{fc}p = 974$  mb or  $s^{fc}z_p = 1090$  ft (from Table 1e), and the height above sea level of this station,  $s^{fc}z = 1250$  ft, as  $s^{fc}D = 1250 - 1090 = +160$  ft.

5. The values of  $D$  in feet at each integral multiple of  $z_p = 5000$  ft were then determined by successive additions of the thickness anomalies, as shown at the right of the diagram.

The soundings plotted on Plates II and IV were evaluated in exactly similar fashion, with the values of the thickness anomaly and  $D$  entered in meters, for each kilometer of  $z_p$ . For the sounding on Plate II,  $s^{fc}z = 5\text{m}$ ,  $s^{fc}p = 1018$  mb,  $s^{fc}z_p = -39\text{ m}$  from Table 1d, so  $s^{fc}D = 5 - (-39) = +44\text{ m}$ . For the sounding on Plate IV  $s^{fc}z = 506\text{ m}$ ,  $s^{fc}p = 960$  mb,  $s^{fc}z_p = 453\text{ m}$  from Table 1e, so  $s^{fc}D = 506 - 453 = +53\text{ m}$ .

This technique of pressure-height evaluation thus provides for very accurate pressure-height computa-

tions by simple addition and subtraction of small numbers. This is possible since the accurate calculations involving logarithms or large numbers have been done once and for all in the definition of pressure altitude as the pressure parameter. Thus it is in general as convenient to make these calculations between arbitrary pressure surfaces as between predetermined standard pressure surfaces since the difficult calculations in the definition of pressure altitude have already been made for *all* pressure values. This is to be contrasted with the common procedures in terms of millibars in which the thicknesses between standard isobaric levels (say each 100 mb) have been similarly calculated and tabulated for convenience, but in which the calculations involving nonstandard pressure surfaces are in general much more difficult. This consideration is becoming more important since a great deal of data at arbitrary pressure values is becoming available from aircraft equipped with radio altimeters. Also the possibility of easily obtaining the height of *any* desired pressure surface, not just a few predetermined surfaces, seems to be very desirable.

*Determination of pressures at constant-level surfaces from soundings.* The pressures at predetermined constant-level surfaces, determined from soundings in which the temperature is measured as a function of the pressure, must essentially be calculated by successive approximations since the temperature distribution as a function of height is not known at the outset. This problem can conveniently be solved almost directly with very little error by the following procedure.

1. Determine the heights, expressed in terms of  $D$ , of those constant pressure surfaces for which the numerical value of the pressure altitude is equal to the numerical value of the height above sea level at which the pressure is desired. For example, the first step in determining pressures at  $z = 5000$  ft, 10,000 ft, 15,000 ft, etc., is to determine the value of  $D$  at the pressure surfaces where  $z_p = 5000$  ft, 10,000 ft, 15,000 ft, etc. This step is accomplished by the previously described technique.

2. Convert the value of  $D$  at these constant pressure surfaces,  $z_p=aD$ , to the value of  $D$  at the corresponding constant level surfaces,  $z=a$ . Since  $z=a$  can conveniently be thought of as a parameter with which to describe the pressure at the level  $z = a$ , this usually completely solves the problem, although, if desired, the value of  $z=a$  can be converted to millibars by means of Table 3c.

A rapid method of making this conversion is

- a. Locate the approximate pressure altitude  $z_p = a - z_p=aD$  of the point on the pastagram.
- b. Determine the area enclosed by this pressure-altitude line and the lines for  $z_p = a$ ,  $S = 0$  and

the  $S^*$  sounding. This area then approximately represents the value of  $(z=aD - z_p=aD)$ .

c. Add this approximate value of the area to the value of  $z_p=aD$ . This result is then the approximate value of  $z=aD$ , and except in very extreme cases it will not be in error by more than 10 feet.

d. For very accurate work a more exact value of  $(z=aD - z_p=aD)$  could then be obtained by using the result of step c to locate the pressure altitude line corresponding to the level  $z = a$  and repeating the process.

As an example, the calculation for the pressure at  $z = 15,000$  ft for the sounding on Plate I is

a. Locate a point at  $z_p = 15,000 - 300 = 14,700$  ft on the sounding.

b. Then  $(z=15000 \text{ ft} D - z_p=15000 \text{ ft} D) = -10 \text{ ft}$  (to the nearest 10 ft) since slightly more than one half of a square is enclosed by the sounding between  $z_p = 15,000$  ft and  $z_p = 14,700$  ft.

c. Then  $z=15000 \text{ ft} D = +300 + (-10) = +290$  ft. By Table 3c this can be converted, if desired, to  $z=15000 \text{ ft} p = 578 \text{ mb}$ .

The convenience of this technique in comparison with the method of determining these pressures from a pressure-height curve constructed from the heights of each round 100-mb pressure surface results primarily from the possibility of easily finding the height of those particular pressure surfaces which are on the average at nearly the same vertical position in the atmosphere as the desired constant level surfaces. Thus it is not necessary to draw a pressure-height curve to obtain a first approximation. Also the dual interpretation of  $D$  as either a height or pressure parameter saves considerable time in routine work because unit conversions are not necessary.

*Pressure-height extrapolations.* The extrapolation of the pressure-height relationship in regions where temperature soundings are not available is usually very easy in terms of  $D$  and  $z_p$ . Some examples of such extrapolations are

1. The simplest assumption for extrapolation in terms of  $D$  is that  $S^* = 0$ , in other words that  $T^* = T_p$  or that the virtual temperature of the actual air is the same at all pressures as in the standard atmosphere. For such an assumption  $\partial D / \partial z_p = 0$  or  $D$  is a constant in the vertical equal to its value at the point at which it is known.

This concept is commonly used in the usual definition of the altimeter setting in which the pressure at a point is reduced to sea level by use of the assumption that the standard atmosphere exists between the point considered and sea level. Thus in this case, as seen before, the value of  $D$  at sea level is assumed to be the same as at the point considered. This concept is also useful in repre-

senting the pressure distribution on the surface of the earth and will be described more fully under the discussion of the surface chart.

The assumption that  $D$  does not vary in the vertical is quite accurate when extrapolations through small vertical distances are required since, for any probable values of  $S^*$ ,  $(z_p D - z_{p1} D) = \bar{S}^* (z_{p2} - z_{p1})$  becomes very small for small values of  $(z_{p2} - z_{p1})$ . For example, in the majority of actual conditions  $|\bar{S}^*| \leq 0.05$  so that, for an accuracy of extrapolation of 10 feet a range of  $|z_{p2} - z_{p1}|$  of about 200 feet can be used, while for an accuracy of extrapolation of 100 feet a range of  $|z_{p2} - z_{p1}|$  of about 2000 feet can be used. This type of extrapolation is very important in the determination of drift in aircraft and is discussed more fully in the section on that subject.

2. Extrapolations from points at which the height, pressure and temperature are known can conveniently be made by assuming that the value of  $S^*$  throughout the column considered is equal to its value at the known point. This assumption is then equivalent to assuming that the lapse rate is roughly moist adiabatic ( $6.5^\circ\text{C}/\text{km}$ ) in the troposphere and isothermal in the stratosphere. The general extrapolation formula for this assumption is then

$$z_p D - z_{p0} D = z_{p0} S^* (z_p - z_{p0}), \quad (53)$$

where  $z_{p0} D$ ,  $z_{p0} S^*$  and  $z_{p0}$  are the values of these quantities at the known point and  $z_p D$  is the value of the height (or pressure) parameter at the desired point of extrapolation where the pressure altitude is equal to  $z_p$ .

As an extreme example of the vertical distance through which such an extrapolation can safely be made, consider that the actual lapse rate in the troposphere is isothermal, as represented by line *EFGH* in Plate III. Then, assuming that the value of  $z_{p0} D$  at point *E* is equal to  $-200$  feet, the actual values, the extrapolated values, and the errors in the extrapolation of  $D$ , to the nearest ten feet, at the various points are given in Table 8.

TABLE 8.

| Point                  | <i>E</i> | <i>F</i> | <i>G</i> | <i>H</i> |
|------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Range of $z_p$ in ft   | 0        | 1000     | 2000     | 5000     |
| Actual $D$ in ft       | -200     | -190     | -170     | -60      |
| Extrapolated $D$ in ft | -200     | -190     | -180     | -150     |
| Error in ft            | 0        | 0        | 10       | 90       |

*Conversion between constant level and constant pressure data.* The extrapolation assumption that  $S^*$  is constant is very convenient for converting the value of the pressure (and temperature) at a constant level surface to the value of the height of the numerically

corresponding pressure-altitude (constant pressure) surface, or vice versa when it is impossible or inconvenient to obtain a plot of the sounding between these two surfaces. Since these two surfaces are seldom separated by more than 2000 feet, this approximation of the *lapse rate* should seldom lead to an error of more than 20 feet.  $z=aD$ , a parameter of the pressure at  $z = a$ , can be considered to be the distance, *measured in the standard atmosphere*, from a height where the pressure is  $z=a z_p$  to the height of the pressure surface  $z_p = a$ . Similarly  $z_p=aD$ , a parameter of the height of the pressure surface  $z_p = a$ , can be considered as being the distance, *measured in the actual atmosphere*, from the height  $z = a$  where the pressure is  $z=a z_p$  to the height of the pressure surface  $z_p = a$ . Hence these two distances are measured between the same two pressure surfaces, one in the standard atmosphere and the other in the actual atmosphere. Thus, since we are assuming that  $S^*$  (hence  $T^*/T_p$ ) is constant between these surfaces, we can write

$$z_p=aD = z=aD \frac{T^*}{T_p} = z=aD(1 + S^*). \quad (54)$$

Plate VIII has been drawn to solve this equation directly. It consists of a transparent overlay of quasi-horizontal lines for  $z=aD$ , superimposed on Plate I to be used with the  $S^*$  values of Plate I (or Plate III). This overlay is so constructed that the values of  $z_p=aD$  are represented by the horizontal lines on Plate I (or III). Numerically corresponding  $z=aD$  and  $z_p=aD$  lines intersect each other at  $S^* = 0$ . Hence the labels of the  $z=aD$  lines also apply to the  $z_p=aD$  lines through these intersection points. It follows that this plate can be used to convert  $z_p=aD$  to  $z=aD$  and vice versa for any level (any value of  $a$ ) since the value of  $S^*$  for any level can easily be determined on Plate III with the values of  $z_p$  and  $T^*$ . As an example of the use of this plate, the value of  $z=15000 \text{ ft} D$  for the sounding plotted on Plate I is given by locating point *A* at the value of  $z_p=15000 \text{ ft} D = +300 \text{ ft}$  and at the value of  $z_p=15000 \text{ ft} S^* = 0.015$ , determined from the sounding on Plate I. Thus  $z=15000 \text{ ft} D = +290 \text{ ft}$  read from the slanting lines of Plate VIII. Similarly for some other levels in this sounding, the values are given in Table 9.

TABLE 9

| Point | <i>a</i> | $z_p=aD$ | $S^*$ | $z=aD$  |
|-------|----------|----------|-------|---------|
| B     | 35,000   | +520 ft  | 0.031 | +500 ft |
| C     | 40,000   | +650 ft  | 0.020 | +630 ft |

Plates IX and X are conversions of Plate VIII in which the values of  $z=aD$  have been converted to millibars and the values of  $S^*$  have been converted to  $T^*$  at either the constant level or constant pressure surface. The description of the construction and use of

these plates is given on Plate IX. They have been designed primarily for the conversion from pressures in millibars at the various constant level surfaces to the heights of the corresponding pressure surfaces, so that these constant pressure charts can easily be drawn from present and past U. S. radiosonde reports. It has been found that a very efficient method of calculating the pressures in millibars at these constant level surfaces for the original encoding of this type of data consists of calculating the heights (in  $D$ ) of the numerically corresponding pressure-altitude surfaces and using these plates (or the previously described method) for the final conversion. Some examples of the use of these plates are

1. Given:  $z=10000 \text{ ft} p = 707 \text{ mb}$ ,  $z=10000 \text{ ft} T = + 10^\circ\text{C}$ ; then  $z_p=10000 \text{ ft} D = + 400 \text{ ft}$ .
2. Given:  $z=20000 \text{ ft} p = 445 \text{ mb}$ ,  $z=20000 \text{ ft} T = - 50^\circ\text{C}$ ; then  $z_p=20000 \text{ ft} D = - 970 \text{ ft}$ .
3. Given:  $z_p=10 \text{ km} D = + 1000 \text{ ft}$ ,  $z_p=10 \text{ km} T = - 53^\circ\text{C}$ ; then  $z=10 \text{ km} p = 277 \text{ mb}$ .

*Utilization of aircraft reports of pressure-height data.* One of the best sources of pressure-height data over oceanic areas are data from aircraft equipped with radio and pressure altimeters. The reporting of  $D$  at the corresponding values of the pressure altitude is an efficient method of distributing these data. This system has several advantages, namely:

1.  $D$  is easily obtainable by subtracting the pressure-altimeter reading (corrected for instrumental errors) from the radio-altimeter reading.

2.  $D$  is useful in itself for navigators in drift determinations.

3. The vertical position of the observation can be given with sufficient accuracy to the nearest 100 feet since the variations of  $D$  in 100 feet are almost always less than 10 feet.

4. When vertical position is given in terms of pressure altitude (in contrast to geometric altitude) no change in the form of aircraft reports is necessitated when the flight is over land or when no radio altimeter is available.

5. When vertical position is given in terms of pressure altitude (in contrast to millibars) geometric heights are apparent by adding  $D$ , and conversion from the observational pressure parameter is eliminated.

6. Reports in terms of  $D$  (in contrast to almost any other common parameter) are immediately applicable to analysis of the pressure distribution on vertical cross sections.

7. The vertical extrapolation of these reports (as seen in this section) to standard surfaces for "horizontal" analysis is convenient.

A convenient general assumption for the lapse rate between the observation point and the standard "horizontal" surface is that  $S^*$  is equal to its value, as determined by  $z_p$  and  $T$  at the observation point, throughout this column. Thus the general equation for this assumption (53) applies to this problem and can conveniently be solved on the pastagram. As an example, assume that it was determined that at some point  $z_{p0} = 21,000 \text{ ft}$ ,  $z_p=0 T = - 17^\circ\text{C}$  and  $z_p=0 D = + 1080 \text{ ft}$  (point J, Plate III). Then the value of  $D$  at  $z_p = 20,000 \text{ ft}$  (for analysis of the contours of the  $z_p = 20,000$ -ft surface) would be estimated as  $z_p=20000 \text{ ft} D \approx + 1080 - 40 = + 1040 \text{ ft}$ , where the  $- 40$  feet corresponds to the area  $JJ'K'K$  since  $z_p - z_{p0}$  is negative. Further, the value of  $D$  at  $z = 20,000 \text{ ft}$  (for analysis of the isobars in terms of  $D$  at  $z = 20,000 \text{ ft}$ ) would be estimated as  $z=20000 \text{ ft} D = 1040 - 40 = + 1000 \text{ ft}$  (by area  $KK'L'L$  since this extrapolation is to be taken to a pressure altitude of  $z_p \approx 20,000 - 1040 \approx 19,000 \text{ ft}$ ). Finally, the value of  $p$  at  $z = 20,000 \text{ ft}$  (for analysis of the isobars in terms of millibars at 20,000 ft) would be  $z=20000 \text{ ft} p^{\text{mb}}(z=20000 \text{ ft} D \text{ ft}) = 485 \text{ mb}$  from Table 3a.

Plate XI has been constructed as an aid in making large numbers of these extrapolations to the value of  $D$  at the nearest round 5000-foot pressure-altitude surface. The hyperbolae of equal areas on the pastagram can conveniently be placed on a transparent overlay (or printed in a different color) and used with Plate III as shown. Some examples of the use of Plate XI are

1. Given:  $z_p = 9,000 \text{ ft}$ ,  $T = + 8^\circ\text{C}$ ,  $D = + 320 \text{ ft}$ ; then  $z_p=10000 \text{ ft} D = + 320 + 40 = + 360 \text{ ft}$ .
2. Given:  $z_p = 11,000 \text{ ft}$ ,  $T = + 9^\circ\text{C}$ ,  $D = + 410 \text{ ft}$ ; then  $z_p=10000 \text{ ft} D = + 410 - 60 = + 350 \text{ ft}$ .
3. Given:  $z_p = 2,000 \text{ ft}$ ,  $T = - 2^\circ\text{C}$ ,  $D = - 200 \text{ ft}$ ; then  $z_p=0 D = - 200 + 90 = - 110 \text{ ft}$ .
4. Given:  $z_p = 23,000 \text{ ft}$ ,  $T = - 38^\circ\text{C}$ ,  $D = - 1140 \text{ ft}$ ; then  $z_p=25000 \text{ ft} D = - 1140 - 60 = - 1200 \text{ ft}$ .

If constant level analysis is desired, the conversion from  $z_p=a D$  to  $z=a D$  can then be made directly on the pastagram by means of Plate VIII. Similarly the conversion to  $z=a p$  can be made from this last step with Table 3a or directly from the first step with Plate IX or X.

*Extrapolations from surface data.* In the general case any type of temperature distribution can be assumed and the extrapolations can be carried out by means of the methods given for evaluation of soundings. For other specific assumptions special diagrams can be made to facilitate the extrapolations.

A very convenient scale for extrapolating surface observations to the 10,000-ft and 20,000-ft levels, the "Isobaric Contour Extrapolation Scale" shown on Plate XII, has been designed by Capt. William J.

Plumley, Capt. Reid A. Bryson and Lt. John W. Bookston, U. S. Army Air Forces. It has been designed for use in connection with observations in oceanic areas where the reporting stations are close to sea level. The scale relates sea-level pressure (in millibars), mean virtual temperature (in degrees centigrade or Fahrenheit), surface temperature (in degrees centigrade or Fahrenheit), low cloud type, height of low cloud base, and the value of  $D$  (in feet) at  $z_p = 10,000$  ft or  $20,000$  ft.

Sea-level pressure lines are horizontal and labelled along the left-hand border. The large numbers increasing upward are used for calculations of  $D$  at  $z_p = 10,000$  ft. The small numbers decreasing upward are used for calculations of  $D$  at  $z_p = 20,000$  ft. Temperature lines are vertical and the temperature increases from left to right in degrees Fahrenheit or centigrade. The diagonal lines which extend upward from right to left are lines of constant  $D$  (in feet) at  $z_p = 10,000$  ft. The diagonal lines which extend upward from left to right are lines of constant  $D$  (in feet) at  $z_p = 20,000$  ft.

A sliding strip (the portion between the double lines on Plate XII) contains the scales of temperature and three index indicators  $I_0$ ,  $I_{10000}$ , and  $I_{20000}$ . When  $I_0$  on the sliding scale is set opposite  $I_0$  on the fixed scale (as printed in Plate XII), the value of  $D$  at both  $z_p = 10,000$  ft and  $z_p = 20,000$  ft is determined for any selected mean virtual temperature (read on the temperature scale) and sea-level pressure.

When  $I_{10000}$  on the sliding scale is set opposite  $I_{10000}$  on the fixed scale, the temperature scale is used to indicate surface temperature rather than mean virtual temperature. The use of the  $I_{20000}$  indicator is analogous to the use of the  $I_{10000}$  indicator. The additional symbols below the sliding scale are the cloud indicators. The numbers below each cloud symbol denote the height of the cloud base in the international code. If  $I_{10000}$  on the sliding scale is set opposite any cloud indicator in the  $I_{10000}$  fixed group, a correction is introduced for the difference between the lapse rate for a particular cloud type and the U. S. Standard lapse rate of minus  $6.5^\circ \text{C}/\text{km}$ . Sea-level pressure and surface temperature then determine the value of  $D$  at  $z_p = 10,000$  ft.

The following assumptions have been made as to lapse rates for particular low cloud types. A dry adiabatic lapse rate was assumed to exist up to the base of the cloud, a moist adiabatic lapse rate through the cloud, a two-degree centigrade inversion at the top of the cloud (four-degree centigrade inversion for stratus or stratocumulus) and the U. S. Standard lapse rate above the inversion. To correct for the moisture in the atmosphere two degrees centigrade were added to the mean temperature of the column from sea level to  $z_p = 10,000$  ft, and one degree centigrade was

added to the mean temperature of the column from sea level to  $z_p = 20,000$  ft. Fair weather cumulus clouds were assumed to have tops at 4000 feet if the height of their base is 3, 4, or 5 in terms of the international code. If the height of the base is 6 the tops were assumed to be at 6100 feet and if it is 8 the tops were placed at 9300 feet. Swelling cumulus were assumed to have tops at 8000 feet if the cloud bases are coded 3, 4 or 5, at 9000 feet if the bases are coded as 6, and at 11,000 feet if the bases are coded as 8. Cumulonimbus were assumed to have tops higher than 20,000 feet. Stratus or stratocumulus were assumed to have a thickness of 1500 feet for height of bases coded as 1 through 6.

#### Example 1.

Given:

Sea-level pressure, 1010 mb.

Surface temperature,  $80^\circ\text{F}$ .

Cloud type, swelling cumulus, height of bases 5.

Find  $D$  at  $z_p = 10,000$  ft and at  $z_p = 20,000$  ft.

Procedure:

1. Set  $I_{10000}$  of sliding scale opposite symbol for swelling cumulus with base marked 5 in the  $I_{10000}$  fixed group.
2. At the intersection of the  $T$  equal  $80^\circ\text{F}$  line and the sea-level pressure line for 1010 mb, read the value of  $D = + 400$  ft at  $z_p = 10,000$  ft.
3. Set  $I_{20000}$  of sliding scale opposite the appropriate cloud symbol in the  $I_{20000}$  fixed group.
4. At the intersection of the  $T$  equal  $80^\circ\text{F}$  line and the sea-level pressure line for 1010 mb (on the outer pressure scale), read the value of  $D = + 1050$  ft at  $z_p = 20,000$  ft.

#### Example 2.

Given:

Sea-level pressure, 1010 mb.

Mean virtual temperature between sea level and  $z_p = 10,000$  ft is  $7^\circ\text{C}$ .

Mean virtual temperature between sea level and  $z_p = 20,000$  ft is  $- 6^\circ\text{C}$ .

Find  $D$  at  $z_p = 10,000$  ft and at  $z_p = 20,000$  ft.

Procedure:

1. Set  $I_0$  of the sliding scale opposite  $I_0$  of the fixed scale (as in Plate XII). At the intersection of  $+ 7^\circ\text{C}$  and 1010 mb (on the inner pressure scale), read  $D = - 10$  ft at  $z_p = 10,000$  ft.
2. At the intersection of  $- 6^\circ\text{C}$  and 1010 mb (on the outer pressure scale), read  $D = - 150$  ft at  $z_p = 20,000$  ft.

## 6. Theoretical wind calculations.

*Geostrophic wind calculations.* Using  $\Omega = 0.2625 \text{ hr}^{-1}$  and  $g = 980 \text{ cm/sec}^2$  and expressing  $v$  in knots,  $z$  and  $D$  in feet and  $n$  in degrees of latitude, equations (26) and (27) for conditions on a constant pressure surface can be written

$$\frac{v \sin \phi}{0.357} = - \left( \frac{\partial D}{\partial n} \right)_p = - \left( \frac{\partial z}{\partial n} \right)_p. \quad (55)$$

The similar equation for conditions on a constant level surface is

$$\frac{v \sin \phi}{0.357} = - (1 + S^*) \left( \frac{\partial D}{\partial n} \right)_z. \quad (56)$$

This latter equation thus contains the additional factor,  $(1 + S^*)$ , which, if set equal to one, can cause an error of at most about 10 per cent ( $S^* = 0.1$ ) but in most cases would cause an error of less than about 5 per cent. Hence (in harmony with common practice in which density variations at *one* level are neglected) if  $(1 + S^*)$  is set equal to one the numerical calculation of the geostrophic wind (in terms of  $D$ ) on either constant level or constant pressure surfaces is the same and independent of vertical position. This is in contrast with the ordinary methods of geostrophic wind calculation (in terms of pressure) which necessitate the use of different constants for different levels. Thus  $D$  as a *pressure parameter* at constant levels provides for added convenience in these calculations.

Plate XIII gives the solution of these equations (neglecting  $S^*$  in the constant level case) in terms of the horizontal distance corresponding to a change of  $D$  (or  $z$ ) of 100 feet. Some examples of its use are:

1. The spacing of 100-foot contour lines for a 25-knot (29 mi/hr or 13 m/s) wind at a latitude of  $35^\circ$  is 2.5 degrees of latitude (150 nautical miles, 172 statute miles or 278 kilometers).

2. The geostrophic wind component normal to a line along which the value of  $D$  changes at a rate of 100 feet per 60 nautical miles (1 degree of latitude) at a latitude of  $25^\circ$  is 85 knots (98 mi/hr, 44 m/s or 34 degrees of latitude per 24 hours).

Other techniques of solving the geostrophic wind equation are given under the sections on drift determinations and space cross sections.

*Gradient wind calculations.* It has been found convenient to calculate the gradient wind speed  $V$  in terms of the geostrophic wind speed  $v$ . Substituting  $2\Omega v \sin \phi$  for the various expressions of the pressure gradient force in the gradient wind equations (28)-(31), one obtains

$$\frac{V^2}{v - V} = \pm 2\Omega R_T \sin \phi. \quad (57)$$

With  $V$  and  $v$  expressed in knots,  $R_T$  expressed in degrees of latitude and  $\Omega$  set equal to  $0.2625 \text{ hr}^{-1}$  this becomes

$$\frac{V^2}{v - V} = \pm 3.15 R_T \sin \phi. \quad (58)$$

Plate XIV has been drawn according to this equation with the left portion for the minus sign (anticyclonic curvature) and the right portion for the plus sign (cyclonic curvature). The speed scales can be used as indicating miles per hour instead of knots if the auxiliary  $R_T$  scale at the bottom is used. Some examples of solving the gradient wind equation with Plate XIV are

1. Given: At latitude  $40^\circ$  a radius of curvature of 20 degrees of latitude and a geostrophic wind velocity (from Plate XIII) of 50 knots. Point  $A$  is located at  $R_T = 20$  degrees of latitude and  $\phi = 40^\circ$ . If the curvature is cyclonic, the gradient wind velocity at point  $B$  is 45 knots. If the curvature is anticyclonic, the gradient wind velocity at point  $C$  is 60 knots.

2. Given: An observed wind of 50 knots at  $30^\circ$  latitude and an estimated cyclonic radius of curvature of 5 degrees of latitude. Point  $D$  is located at  $R_T = 5$  degrees of latitude and  $\phi = 30^\circ$ . The geostrophic wind (point  $E$  for  $V = 50$  knots) is 83 knots. The spacing of 100-foot  $D$  lines from Plate XIII is 0.85 degrees of latitude or 60 miles.

*Thermal wind calculations.* The usual simplifications of the thermal wind equation (34), that is, neglecting the effect of  $V^2/R_T$  and neglecting the temperature factors in the constant level scheme, result in the simplified equation,

$$\frac{\partial 2\Omega v \sin \phi}{\partial z_p} = - g \left( \frac{\partial S^*}{\partial n'} \right)_p. \quad (59)$$

Expressing  $v$  in knots,  $z_p$  in feet and  $n'$  in degrees of latitude and integrating through a finite difference of pressure altitude  $z_{p2} - z_{p1}$ , this can then be written

$$\begin{aligned} \frac{\Delta v \sin \phi}{0.357} &= \left( \frac{\partial S^*(z_{p2} - z_{p1})}{\partial n'} \right)_p = \\ &= \left( \frac{\partial(z_{p2}D - z_{p1}D)}{\partial n'} \right)_p. \end{aligned} \quad (60)$$

This formula is very similar to that for the geostrophic wind equation and Plate XIII can conveniently be used to solve it. For this purpose

1. The velocity scale is used as the scale of the magnitude of the shear of the wind, in knots, which occurs through a vertical distance corresponding to an arbitrary change of pressure altitude.

2. The spacing scale is used as the scale for the spacing of isolines of the quantity  $z_{p2}D - z_{p1}D$  drawn for intervals of 100 ft. It is apparent from equation (60) that the pattern of these lines is the same as the pattern of the mean isotherms for the same layer. It follows, therefore, that the quantity  $z_{p2}D - z_{p1}D$  can be used directly as a temperature parameter making it unnecessary, for most purposes, to convert its values into values of the mean temperature in degrees.

An example of this use of Plate XIII is as follows: If at latitude  $30^\circ$  the magnitude of the shear of the wind between the pressure altitude  $z_p = 5000$  ft and  $z_p = 10,000$  ft is 20 knots, the spacing of isolines of  $z_{p=10000\text{ ft}}D - z_{p=5000\text{ ft}}D$  drawn for 100-ft intervals is 3.6 degrees of latitude or 250 miles. Since this scale applies to an arbitrary range of pressure altitude, the calculation in this example could also be used to give, for a shear of 20 knots from  $z = 5000$  ft to  $z = 10,000$  ft, the approximate spacing of 100-ft lines of the quantity  $z_{p=10000\text{ ft}}D - z_{p=5000\text{ ft}}D$  which can be used as an approximate parameter of the mean isotherms between these constant-level surfaces.

## 7. Applications to aircraft operations.

*Drift determinations with radio and pressure altimeters.* In general the value of  $D$  can easily be determined in an airplane at any given instant by subtracting the value of the pressure altitude, as determined with a pressure altimeter, from the value of the height above sea level as measured with a radio altimeter. If such determinations are made at two different times the component of the geostrophic wind normal to the track over which the airplane has travelled between these two observations can be calculated. The drift angle of the airplane can then be determined with the aid of this value of the cross wind and the true air speed of the airplane.

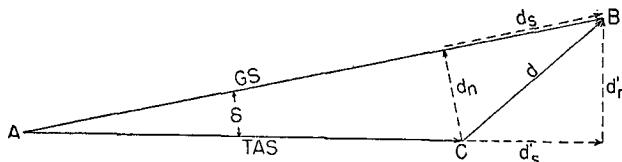


FIGURE 4.

Figure 4 illustrates the geometry involved in this problem.

Point  $A$  is the position of the airplane at the time of the first observation of the altimeter correction,  $D_1$ .

Point  $B$  is the position of the airplane at the time of the second observation,  $D_2$ .

Point  $C$  is the position the airplane would have at the later time if there were no wind.

$d$  is the wind distance travelled between readings and is proportional to the wind speed and in the direction of the wind.

Since a geostrophic wind is assumed, so that the wind blows parallel to lines of constant  $D$  (isobars or contour lines), the value of  $D$  at point  $C$  is also equal to  $D_2$ .

$TAS$  is the air distance travelled between observations which is proportional to the true air speed and is in the direction of the heading of the airplane.

$GS$  is the ground distance or track actually travelled between readings which is proportional to the ground speed.

$\delta$  is the drift angle.

$d_n$  is the component of the wind distance normal to the track.

$d_s$  is the component of the wind distance parallel to the track.

$d'_n$  is the component of the wind distance normal to the heading.

$d'_s$  is the component of the wind distance parallel to the heading.

The geostrophic wind relationship gives the component of the wind normal to *any* distance,  $x$ , along which a given pressure gradient occurs. Thus, if  $x$  is taken as the ground distance  $GS$ ,  $d_n$  is determined. The drift angle  $\delta$  is then given by the formula  $\sin \delta = d_n/TAS$ . On the other hand, if  $x$  is taken as the air distance  $TAS$ ,  $d'_n$  is determined. The drift angle is then given by the formula  $\sin \delta = d'_n/GS$ . Thus an accurate determination of the drift angle requires an estimate of the ground speed in both procedures. The choice of which of these two procedures should be used (they both give the same result) seems to be primarily one of personal preference. The first procedure will be used in the rest of this article.

When no other navigational aid is available for obtaining the ground speed the value of the drift angle must be approximated by using  $TAS$  instead of  $GS$ . The error due to this approximation is, however, usually quite small since the head or tail component of ordinary winds has little effect on the drift angle for high-speed aircraft. Even a rough estimate of the head or tail wind component from, say, a wind forecast sensibly eliminates this error in the drift angle. It is possible to use a double-drift procedure with this technique to determine the total geostrophic wind vector, but usually the time involved in flying off course makes this impractical.

The geostrophic wind equation for this purpose can be expressed as

$$v_n = \frac{21.4 D_2 - D_1}{\sin \phi} \frac{x}{x}, \quad (61)$$

where  $v_n$  is expressed in knots,  $x$  (the ground distance) is expressed in nautical miles,  $D_2$  and  $D_1$  are expressed

in feet,  $\phi$  is the mean latitude of points  $A$  and  $B$ , and the differential expression  $(\partial D / \partial n)_p$  has been replaced by the finite difference expression  $(D_2 - D_1)/x$ . A calculation diagram which has been found to be convenient for these computations is given in Plate XV. Instructions and an example of its use are given in the diagram.

It has been found that in most cases in temperate and arctic latitudes it is necessary to obtain the values of  $D_1$  and  $D_2$  to a relative accuracy of about 10 feet in order to obtain satisfactory accuracy in the drift angles. This can be accomplished with careful use of present equipment since it is the *relative* accuracy that is important, that is, any *constant* error in either or both of the altimeters is eliminated in the subtraction process. Thus it is possible to make most of these calculations directly from the readings of the two altimeters. However, since absolute observations of  $D$  are very important as meteorological data for other uses, and since in some cases it is necessary to make hydrostatic calculations in the drift determinations, it is usually desirable to apply the available instrumental corrections to the readings of the altimeters to obtain as great an accuracy as possible for  $z$  and  $z_p$  before they are subtracted to give  $D$ . Since such (even relative) accuracy is very difficult to obtain when flying over land this method of drift determination is limited to use over oceans or large lakes. Close to the equator the pressure gradients are very small for usual wind speeds so that excessive flight times between observations are required to obtain measurable values of  $D_2 - D_1$ . Thus the usefulness of this method is limited in tropical regions. Some cases have been observed, however, in which at least the direction of drift has been given as near to the equator as 5 degrees of latitude.

Since the geostrophic wind equation used refers to conditions on a constant pressure surface the successive determinations of  $D$  should be adjusted, using the hydrostatic equation, to the same pressure surface. In usual "level" flight the airplane is kept approximately at a constant value of the pressure altitude (pressure-altimeter reading set at 29.92) but slight variations (of the order of 300 feet) from the flight "level" are constantly occurring due to turbulence, etc. For such "level" flight the necessary hydrostatic calculations are automatically accomplished by using  $D$  in the computations since  $D$  seldom varies in a vertical distance of this amount by more than 10 feet. In climbs or descents the necessary hydrostatic calculations can conveniently be made by using the following procedure with a pastagram such as Plate III.

1. Locate the points on the pastagram corresponding to the pressure altitudes,  $z_{p1}$  and  $z_{p2}$ , and

temperatures,  $T_1$  and  $T_2$ , of the air at the two times of observation.

2. Determine the value of  $z_{p2}D_1 - z_{p1}D_1$ , the change of  $D$  at the horizontal position of the first observation, from the pressure altitude of the first observation to the pressure altitude of the second observation. This quantity is the area enclosed by the lines  $z_p = z_{p1}$ ,  $z_p = z_{p2}$ ,  $S = 0$  and the line joining the two points of step 1, and is equal to the number of enclosed squares of the  $z_p$  and  $S$  lines multiplied by 10 feet. The algebraic sign of this quantity is

- Positive if the points of step 1 are to the right of the  $S = 0$  line and  $z_{p1} < z_{p2}$ .
- Positive if the points of step 1 are to the left of the  $S = 0$  line and  $z_{p1} > z_{p2}$ .
- Negative if the points of step 1 are to the right of the  $S = 0$  line and  $z_{p1} > z_{p2}$ .
- Negative if the points of step 1 are to the left of the  $S = 0$  line and  $z_{p1} < z_{p2}$ .

3. Determine the value of  $z_{p2}D_1$  by algebraically adding the value of  $z_{p2}D_1 - z_{p1}D_1$  to the observed value of  $z_{p1}D_1$ .

4. Use  $D_2 - z_{p2}D_1$  for  $D_2 - D_1$  in the drift angle calculations.

Two examples of the hydrostatic calculation, shown on Plate III, are given in Table 10.

TABLE 10

|                    | Point | $z$<br>feet | $z_p$<br>feet | $T$<br>°C | $D$<br>feet | $z_{p2}D_1 - z_{p1}D_1$<br>feet | $z_{p2}D_1$<br>feet | $D_2 - z_{p2}D_1$<br>feet |
|--------------------|-------|-------------|---------------|-----------|-------------|---------------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|
| First observation  | P     | 9870        | 9220          | -15       | -650        |                                 |                     |                           |
| Second observation | Q     | 11460       | 10850         | -16       | -610        | -70                             | -720                | +110                      |
| First observation  | S     | 15910       | 15300         | 0         | +610        |                                 |                     |                           |
| Second observation | R     | 14720       | 14120         | 0         | +600        | -70                             | +540                | +60                       |

*Pressure-pattern flying.\** The determination of  $D$  with radio and pressure altimeters while in flight provides a method for the continual adjustment of flight plans to take fullest advantage of winds in long flights over water. The original flight plans can best be made from the meteorologist's forecast of the wind distribution. If these forecasts are given to the navigator in the form of a map analyzed in terms of  $D$  at the flight pressure altitude, the values of  $D$  observed in flight can conveniently be used to make relatively small corrections. Slight changes in flight plan can then be made en route to take fullest advantage of the actual wind conditions. It is felt that the development and use of these procedures will prove to be very valuable since minimum flight times and minimum fuel con-

\* This is the term applied by H. E. Hall (3) and associates of Transcontinental and Western Air, Inc. in their extensive work of choosing flight paths which use the winds to fullest advantage.

sumption can thus be obtained. Furthermore, the increased amount of observational data and the more direct and detailed verification of forecasts should result in better general forecasting procedures.

*Height determinations.* As seen in the discussion of altimeter settings, the altimeter correction  $D$  is a very convenient parameter with which the meteorologist can give pressure-height data to flying personnel for use over land or when radio altimeters are not available. These data can conveniently be given in the form of constant pressure maps, vertical space cross sections or vertical time cross sections, all analyzed in terms of  $D$  with the vertical position indicated in terms of pressure altitude.

The following procedure can be used for determining elevations of aircraft above sea level over land in coastal regions when a radio altimeter is available. This method is often needed since it is usually quite difficult to determine accurately the height of the particular land surface beneath the airplane at any given instant. If an observation of the value of  $D$  with both radio and pressure altimeters is made over the water, and direct wind observations at the flight level are made, the change in  $D$  along the flight level (constant pressure surface) from this observational point to any desired point over the land can be calculated by using the geostrophic wind equation,

$$v_n = \frac{21.4}{\sin \phi} \left( \frac{\partial D}{\partial n} \right)_p . \quad (62)$$

In this equation  $\partial D$  is the value of this "horizontal" change in  $D$ , in feet,  $\partial n$  is the distance in nautical miles between the two points,  $\phi$  is the average latitude of the two points and  $v_n$  is the component of the wind in knots normal to the line joining the two points. Thus a value of  $D$  at the desired point over land is determined. This value is independent of forecast errors and of any constant instrumental errors of the pressure altimeter. The value of  $z$  is then obtained by adding  $D$  to  $z_p$ .

This procedure also offers the possibility of determining the elevation of land surfaces in unsurveyed regions. For this purpose several approximately simultaneous wind observations and readings of radio and pressure altimeters over a known elevation and the unknown point could be made. These observations would be made at some convenient constant pressure surface which is everywhere above the terrain and above the level of frictional influences, so that the geostrophic (or gradient) wind equation could be used to determine the applicable value of  $D$  over the desired point. Such determinations could probably be made quite accurately, even far inland under favorable weather conditions, with two or more airplanes in which the altimeters are carefully calibrated with respect to each other.

#### *Weather chart analysis in terms of altimeter corrections.*

It has been found that the altimeter correction  $D$  is a very convenient parameter with which to represent the spacial distribution of pressure and temperature on maps and cross sections. In fact the concept of the altimeter correction originated in a search for some such parameter with which one could conveniently represent the continuous pressure distribution in the vertical as well as in the horizontal.

The representation of the spacial distribution of pressure can conveniently be accomplished with either the constant pressure scheme or the constant level scheme. As shown in this section the similarity of the two schemes and the convenience of either for routine work become more marked if  $z_p$  and  $D$  are used as parameters of pressure and height respectively in the constant pressure scheme and if  $D$  and  $z$  are used as the parameters of pressure and height respectively in the constant level scheme.

Figure 5 is an example of the similarity of these two schemes in a "horizontal" representation. The solid lines are contours, in terms of  $D$ , of the constant pressure surface,  $z_p = 20,000$  ft measured from  $z = 20,000$  ft. The dotted lines are isobars at  $z = 20,000$  ft measured by the displacement  $D$ , of the standard atmosphere required to obtain the observed pressure at any given point on the map. In order to show the correspondence of this representation with the common one in millibars at  $z = 20,000$  ft, a constant level chart analyzed in terms of millibars was prepared for the same data (Fig. 6). The solid lines are isobars in terms of millibars while the dotted lines are isobars in terms of  $D$  and are identical with the dotted lines in Figure 5.

The constant pressure scheme is used in this article to illustrate analysis in terms of  $D$  since it is felt that it is usually more convenient than the constant level scheme. As seen in the section on pressure-height extrapolations, the conversion from the constant pressure scheme to the constant level scheme, especially if  $z_p$  is used as the pressure parameter in the constant pressure scheme and  $D$  is used as the pressure parameter in the constant level scheme, can easily be accomplished. Some of the reasons why the constant pressure scheme was chosen are

1. Since most upper-air observations made with radiosonde or aircraft record pressure, not height, these observations are directly applicable to representation in the constant pressure scheme without requiring pressure-height computations or estimations.
2. Calculations of height and of geostrophic, gradient and thermal winds are in general more convenient in the constant pressure scheme. In fact

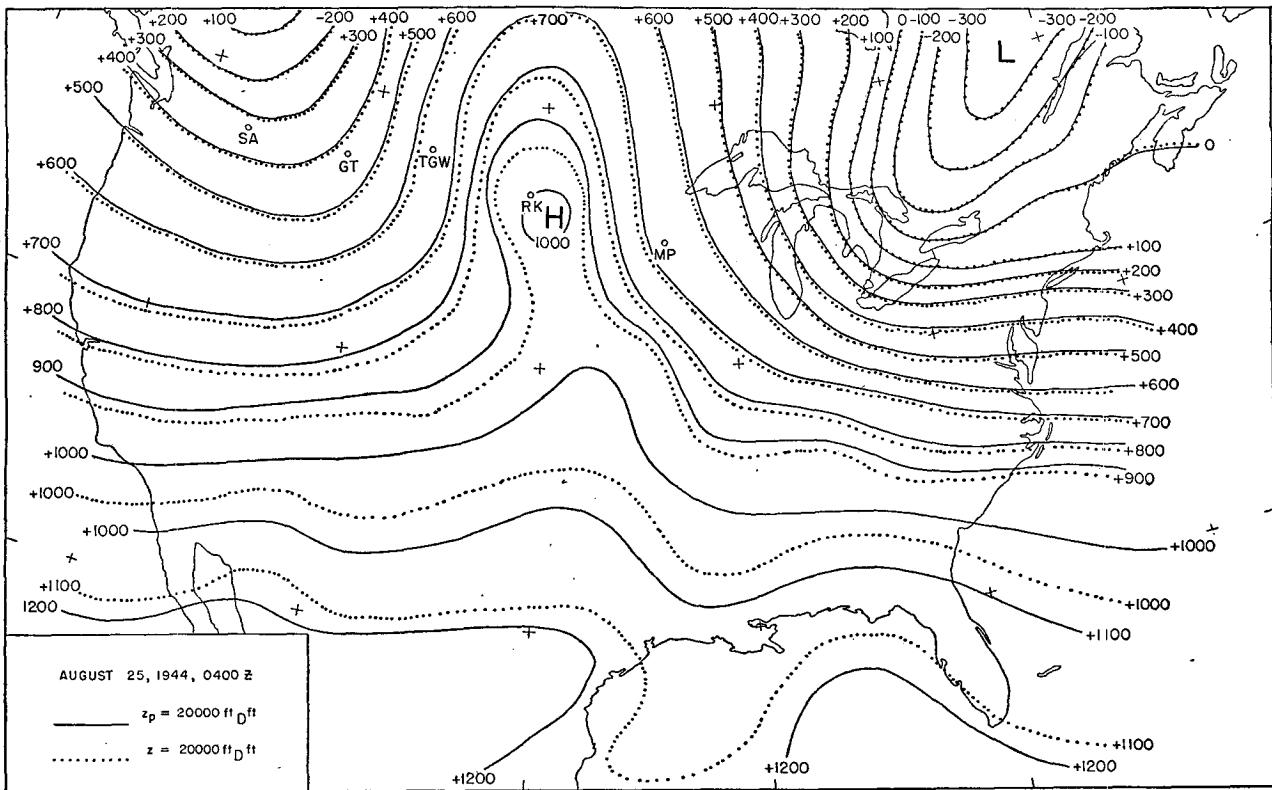


FIGURE 5.

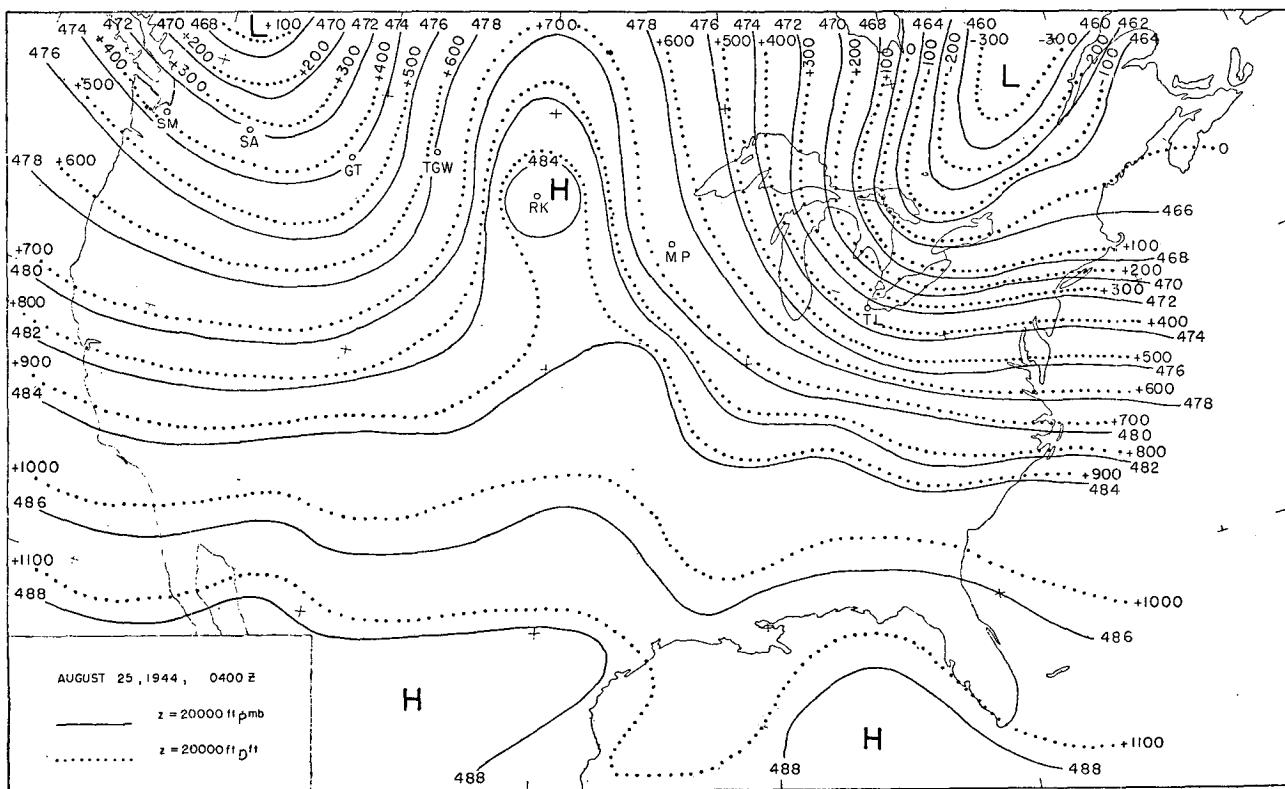


FIGURE 6.

it seems that the most convenient method of making these calculations in the constant level scheme is to use the formulae for the constant pressure scheme as the first approximate solution by substituting  $z$  for  $z_p$  in the formulae.

3. Thermodynamic representations and calculations are more convenient in the constant pressure scheme since then the independent variable in the spacial representations is itself a thermodynamic quantity. Thus immediate correlation between the spacial representations and the thermodynamic diagram is obtained; in many cases the spacial representations can then be used directly as thermodynamic diagrams. This point is illustrated by the time cross section described below.

4. The constant pressure scheme (in terms of  $z_p$ ) is more directly useable by flying personnel since in the upper air direct determination of the pressure altitude, and hence the corresponding positions on the charts, is always convenient while the direct determination of height is usually more inconvenient or even impossible.

*Constant pressure charts.* Figures 5, 7 and 8 are synoptic examples of contour analysis (solid lines in terms of  $D$ ) of constant pressure surfaces for the respective values  $z_p = 20,000$  ft,  $z_p = 10,000$  ft and  $z_p = 5000$  ft. These charts then have, in general, the same interpretation as any other contour map of a constant pressure surface; for instance, the gradient wind blows parallel to the contour lines and the speed of the geostrophic wind is inversely proportional to the spacing of the contour lines. The latter relationship is independent of the particular surface considered, so that the analysis in terms of  $D$  has the added convenience that numerical comparison of the intensity of the circulations at various levels is obtained from the numerical values of  $D$ . Also these charts directly provide flight personnel with the altimeter correction (which can also easily be used as an altimeter setting) that applies to an *interval* of elevation near the respective pressure altitudes drawn for.

The above choice of constant pressure surfaces provides several conveniences such as the following:

1. The winds, as reported at round values of  $z$ , can conveniently be placed directly on the map for the corresponding value of  $z_p$ , since on the average  $z_p$  occurs at  $z$ . This point is of primary importance since accurate contour analysis requires the use of wind reports with the gradient wind relationship. Also most upper-air wind forecasts are desired at round values of  $z_p$  or  $z$ .

2. It is convenient to determine by means of pressure-height computations, the heights of *any* round value of the pressure altitude for use with the winds already reported at the corresponding

values of  $z$ . In general, the pressure-height computations to such arbitrary levels are relatively much more difficult by ordinary methods.

3. Contour analysis in terms of  $D$  for round values of  $z_p$  is efficient since  $z$  can be obtained by simple addition without conversion of units.

4. The conversion from constant level charts to constant pressure charts, and vice versa, for *any* desired level, is in general convenient only if the constant pressure charts are drawn for those surfaces for which the pressure altitude is numerically equal to the height above sea level of the constant level considered. This is very important for preserving the usefulness of past constant level charts when a change to the constant pressure scheme of analysis is made.

*Mean temperature charts.* Figures 7 and 8 are examples of mean virtual temperature charts drawn in terms of the thickness of the layer between the respective constant pressure surfaces. The dotted lines on Figure 7 represent the thickness between  $z_p = 10,000$  ft and  $z_p = 20,000$  ft and are labelled in terms of the thickness parameter  $z_{p2} - z_{p1}$ . This quantity is also a parameter for the mean virtual temperature. Similarly the dotted lines on Figure 8 are drawn for  $z_{p2} - z_{p1}$ .

These charts can be interpreted either as thickness charts with the lines labelled in terms of  $z_{p2} - z_{p1}$  or as mean virtual temperature charts with the lines labelled in terms of  $^{\circ}\text{C}$ . Thermal wind computations in terms of  $z_{p2}D - z_{p1}D$  can conveniently be made with Plate XIII.

A comparison of numerical values of  $z_{p2}D - z_{p1}D$  in the vertical provides a representation of the average lapse rate. For example, assuming that  $z_{p2} - z_{p1} = + 200$  ft, then if  $z_{p2}D - z_{p1}D = + 200$  ft the lapse rate is the same as the U. S. Standard (approximately moist adiabatic). If  $z_{p2}D - z_{p1}D = + 100$  ft the lapse rate is relatively stable; and if  $z_{p2}D - z_{p1}D = + 300$  ft the lapse rate is relatively unstable.

For most purposes mean temperature charts seem to be more convenient than actual temperature charts for given pressures. This is primarily a result of the greater ease with which wind reports and the thermal wind equation can be used as aids in making accurate analyses. The winds that are ordinarily plotted on the constant pressure charts can then also be used to determine the shears applying to the mean temperature charts. This work is facilitated if the winds are plotted on the constant pressure charts as vectors. The shears applying to the mean temperature charts are then immediately available by superposition of the respective constant pressure charts. The mean temperature analysis can be obtained by graphically sub-

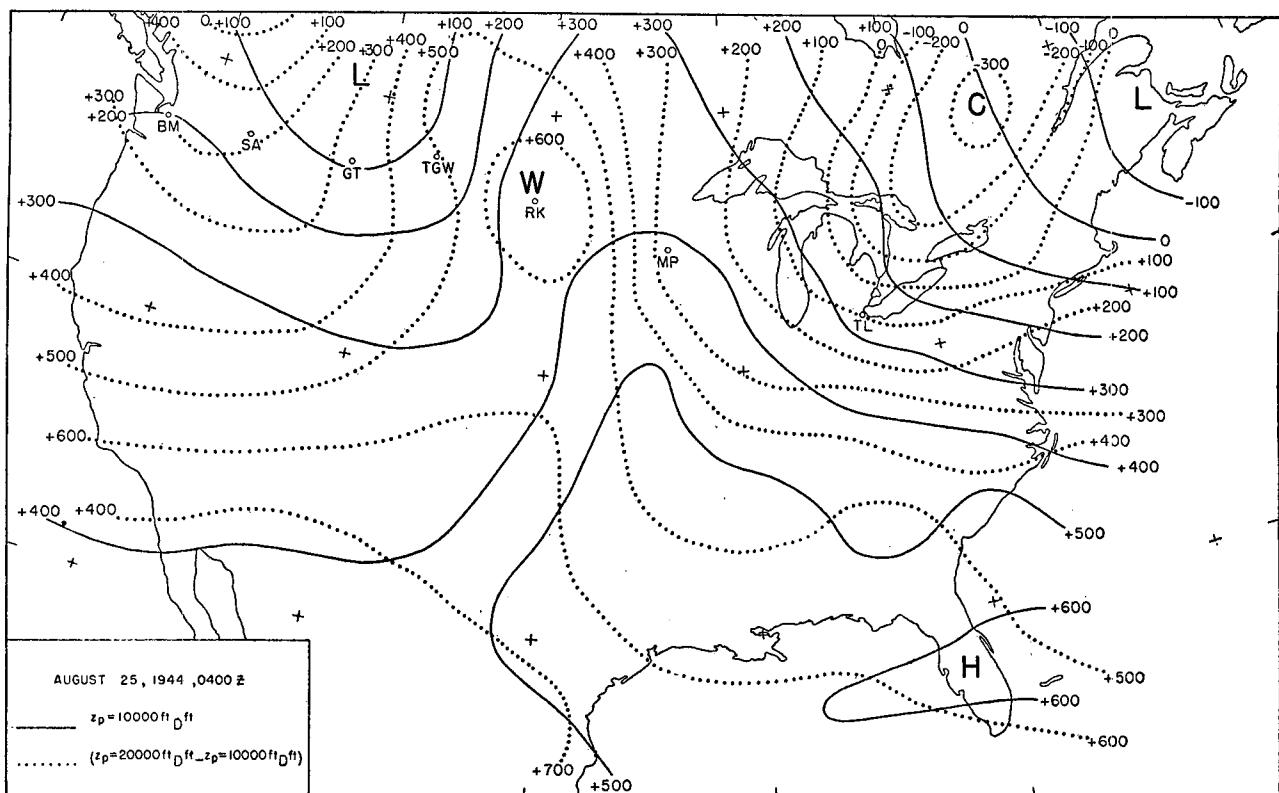


FIGURE 7.

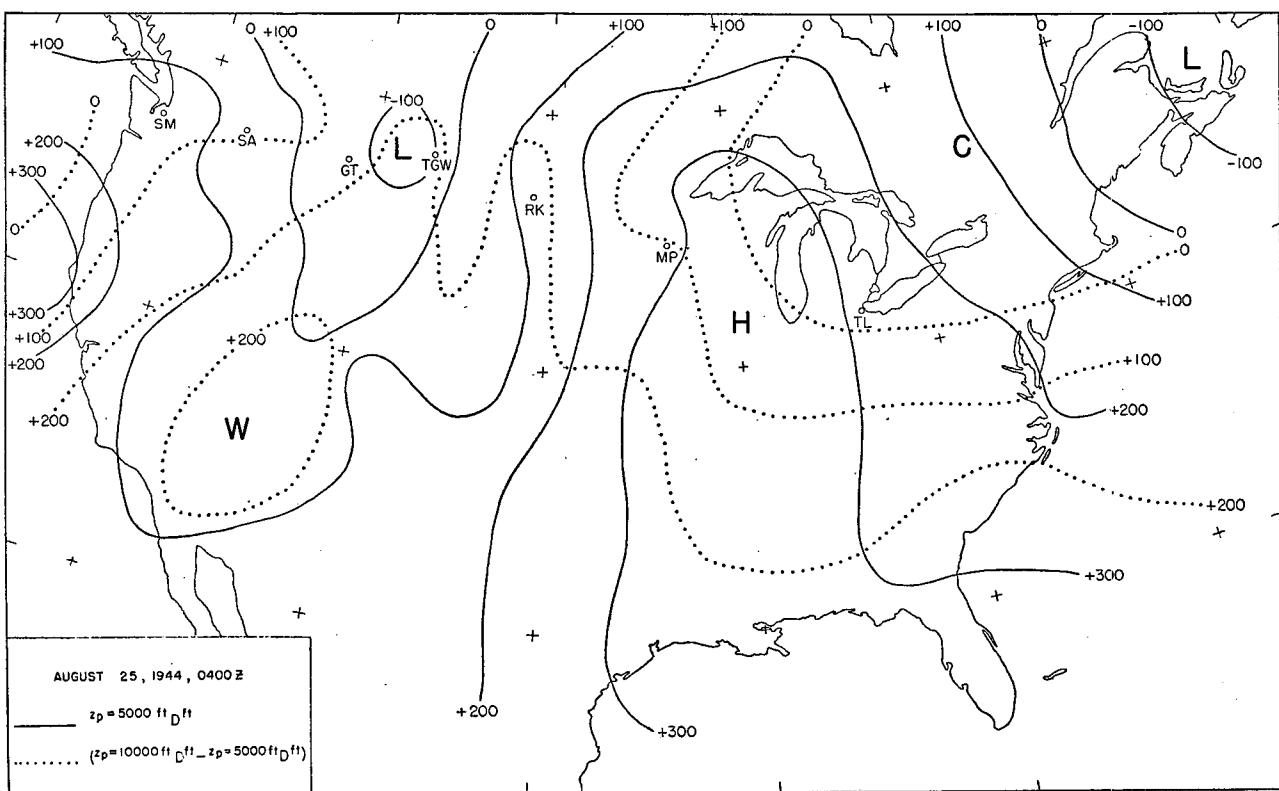


FIGURE 8.

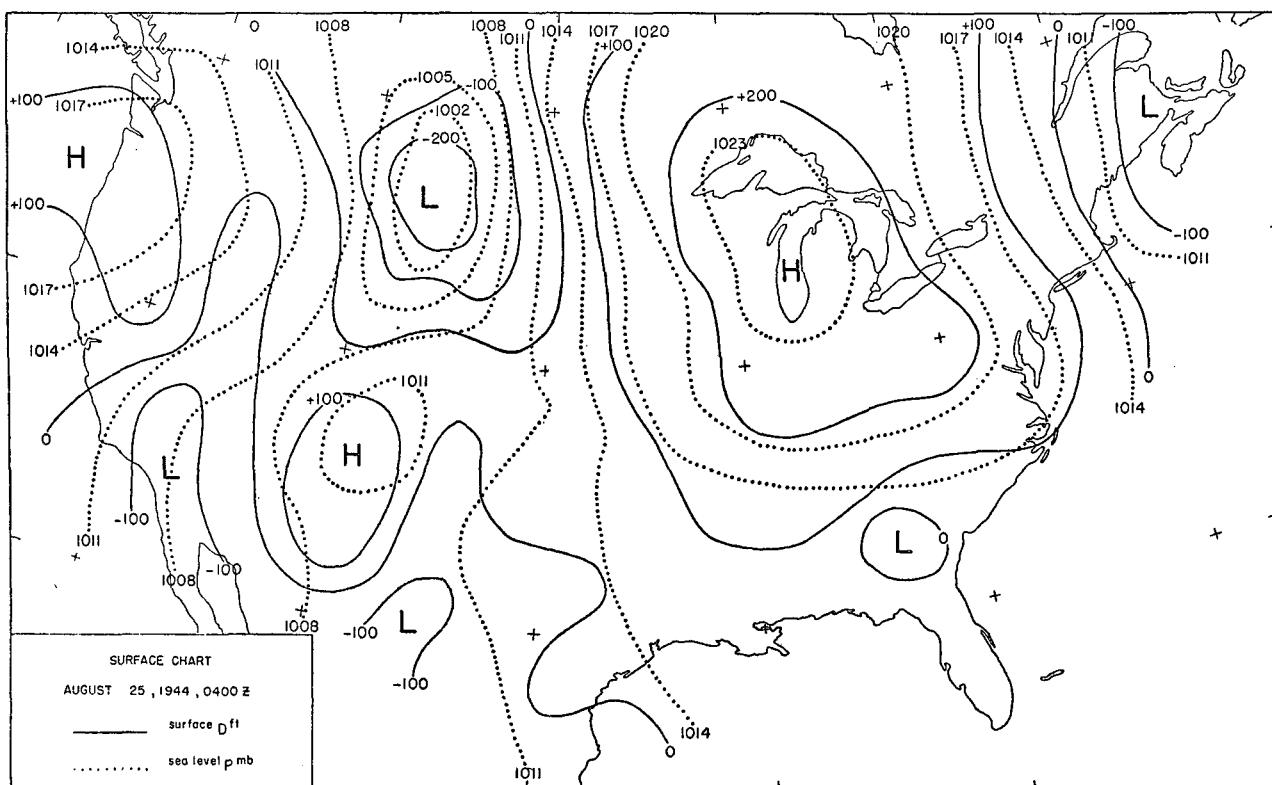


FIGURE 9.

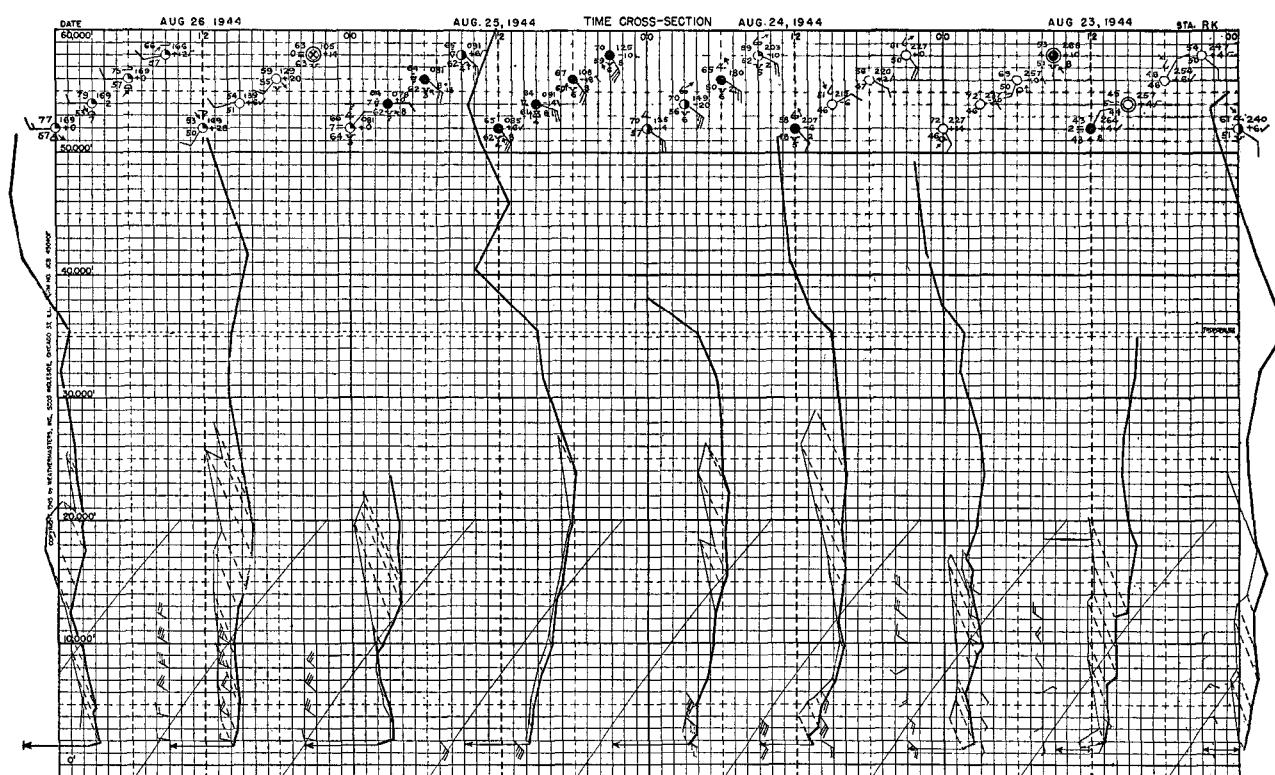


FIGURE 10.

tracting the contour analysis of the lower surface from that of the upper surface after these contour analyses have been made (using the wind reports and the gradient wind equation). This intersection method was used to determine the mean temperature analyses in Figures 7 and 8.

*Time cross sections.* Time cross sections (with time as abscissa and pressure altitude as ordinate) are very useful in analysis and forecasting. In general it is desirable to enter all the observed meteorological conditions that occur over a given station on this chart, so that they can all be conveniently compared with each other and correlated with representations on various other charts.

Figure 10 is an example of such a time cross section. The surface reports, in this case for each 3-hourly interval, are recorded on station circles near the top. The upper-air wind observations are plotted at the value of  $z_p$  equal to the reported value of  $z$  with the top of the chart as north. Each full barb corresponds to 10 miles per hour. For accurate analysis it should be remembered that these winds occur at a distance  $D$  below the level at which they are plotted on the cross section. The radiosonde observations are plotted as soundings on essentially basic pastograms similar to Plate I but on a smaller scale. For this purpose each hour of the time scale is also used to represent an interval of  $S$  of 0.01; the  $S = 0$  lines are taken to be at the .0000- and 1200-time lines; the  $0^\circ\text{C}$  isotherms for these values of  $S$  and  $z_p$  are entered. The soundings are plotted with underlays similar to Plates V and VI and can be examined for thermodynamic details with the aid of an overlay similar to Plate VI although this need not be done for most routine interpretations of the soundings. It has been found that these soundings (with virtual temperature plots not shown here) can be conveniently used for accurate pressure-height computations. The values of  $z_p D$  and  $z_p + 5000 \text{ ft} D - z_p D$  have been calculated for the soundings shown. Their values have been plotted to the left of each sounding curve with  $z_p D$  entered at the respective values of  $z_p$  and with  $z_p + 5000 \text{ ft} D - z_p D$  entered in parentheses halfway between these positions.

The analysis entered on the time cross section in Figure 11 consists of isolines of  $z_p D$ . The data were taken from Figure 10. Such an analysis can be directly correlated with the  $D$  analysis on various other charts. The  $D$  analysis of a time cross section can be interpreted as follows:

1. The  $D$  values show directly the height of any pressure surface at any time, since the height above sea level can be determined by adding the value of  $D$  to the corresponding value of  $z_p$ .
2. The vertical variations in intensity and the

slope of the various pressure systems as they pass over the station are shown directly.

3. The vertical spacing of the  $D$  lines is inversely proportional to the temperature anomaly of the air (see equation (18)) so that a useful representation of the temperature distribution is also obtained. For example, if the value of  $D$  increases with height, the temperature is warmer than the U. S. Standard; and if the  $D$  lines come closer together in time, the air is warming over that station in time. Also, whenever the  $D$  lines are vertical the temperature is the same as the U. S. Standard temperature.

4. The horizontal spacing of the  $D$  lines is inversely proportional to the height tendency  $\partial D / \partial t$  at any point considered so that this height tendency is zero when the  $D$  lines are horizontal. This height tendency can be considered as an approximate measure of the pressure tendency at a fixed level.

The analysis on the time cross section in Figure 12 is an analysis of  $S^*$ , in units of  $5000S^*$ , for the same data. This  $S^*$  analysis can be interpreted as follows:

1. The vertical spacing of the  $S^*$  lines is inversely proportional to the lapse rate  $\partial S^* / \partial z_p$ , so that the lapse rate relative to the U. S. Standard lapse rate, which is approximately moist adiabatic, is apparent. Thus if  $S^*$  increases with height the atmosphere is relatively stable, if the  $S^*$  lines are vertical the atmosphere has the same stability as the U. S. Standard, and if  $S^*$  decreases with height the atmosphere is relatively unstable.

2. The local rate of change of temperature  $(\partial S^* / \partial t)_p = (1/T_p)(\partial T^* / \partial t)_p$  is inversely proportional to the horizontal spacing of the  $S^*$  lines and the temperature remains constant with time if the  $S^*$  lines are horizontal.

At times, especially in the tropics, it has also been found useful to analyze time cross sections in terms of 24-hour pressure (or height  $D$ ) and temperature ( $S^*$  or  $z_p + 5000 \text{ ft} D - z_p D$ ) changes in order to represent more clearly small pressure and temperature changes and to eliminate diurnal effects.

*Space cross sections.* Figure 13 is an example of a space cross section which is analyzed in terms of  $D$ . This cross section is synoptic with the maps discussed previously.

The analysis in terms of  $D$  can be given the following interpretations:

1. The height of any pressure surface in the cross section is given directly by the value of  $D$  at that point. This can then also be thought of, if desired, as giving the pressure at any height.
2. The vertical extent and orientation of pressure systems are clearly and conveniently shown.

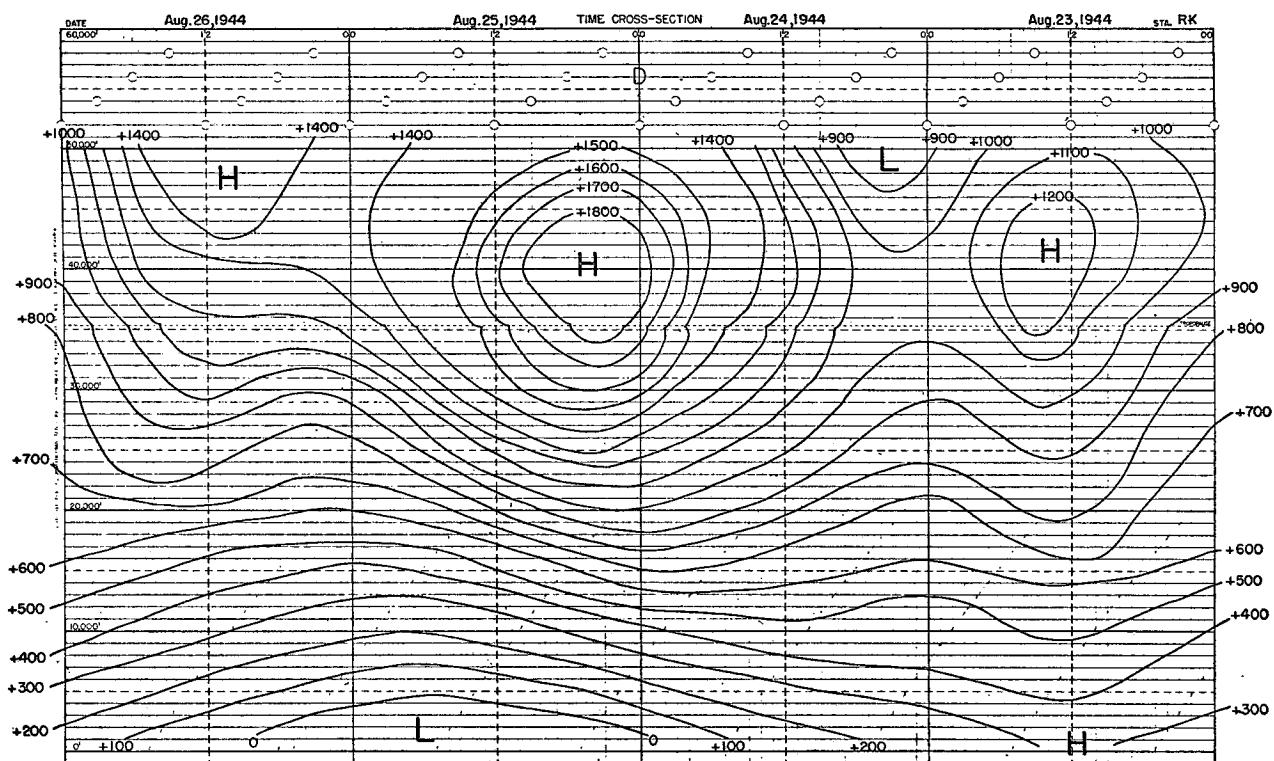


FIGURE 11.

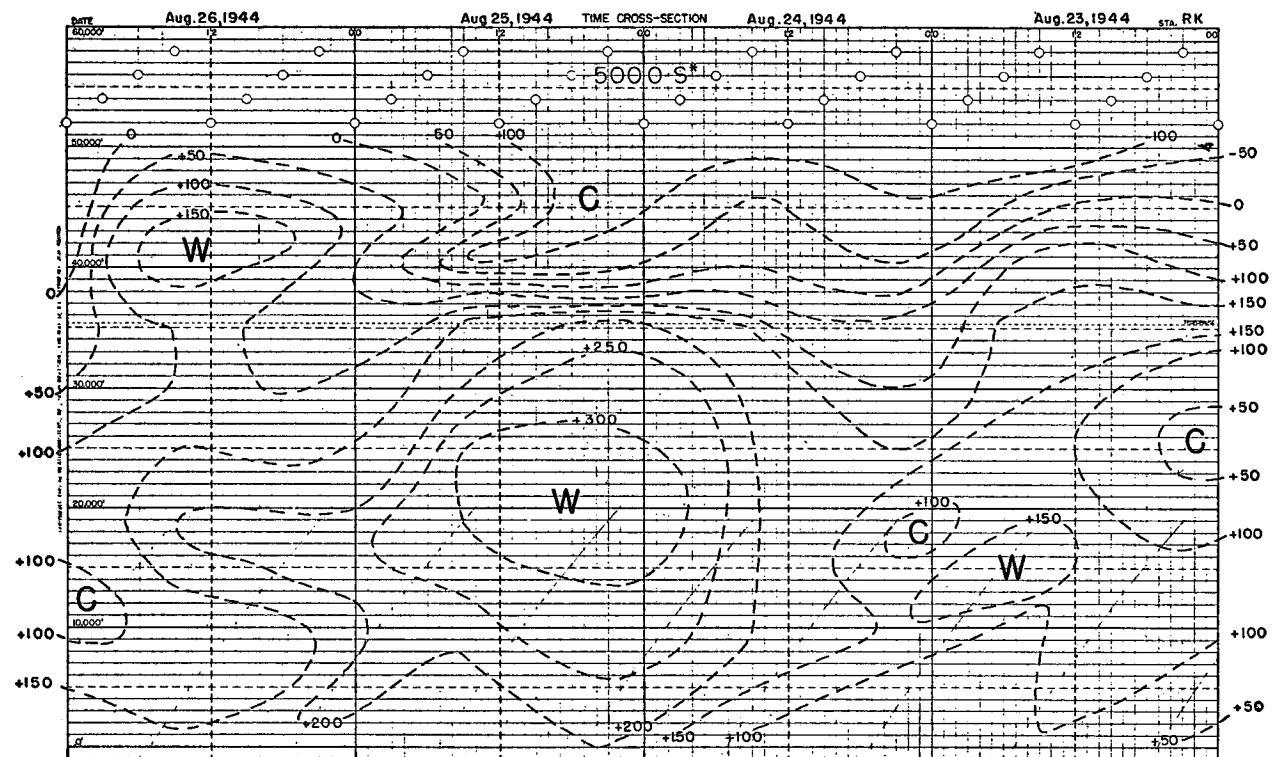


FIGURE 12.

3. The vertical spacing of the  $D$  lines is inversely proportional to the temperature parameter  $S^*$  so that, as discussed in connection with the time cross section, the  $D$  lines also provide a representation of the temperature field.

4. The horizontal spacing of the  $D$  lines is inversely proportional to the horizontal component of the geostrophic wind normal to the plane of the cross section. Thus the wind is either calm or parallel to the plane of the cross section if the  $D$  lines are horizontal. Space cross sections have proved to be useful as an aid in making wind forecasts, especially when forecasts of the wind at several different levels along one flight path are desired. The geostrophic wind scale given in Plate XIII applies directly to any point of the cross section.

The analysis of the space cross section in Figure 14 is in terms of  $S^*$  in units of  $5000S^*$  and can be given the following interpretations:

1. Since the hydrostatic equation can be written as

$$z_p + 5000 \text{ ft} D = z_p D + \overline{5000S^*}, \quad (63)$$

the pressure-height calculations between any two pressure surfaces separated by a pressure altitude of 5000 feet can be made by simple addition or subtraction. The pressure-height computations can also very easily be made between arbitrary pressure surfaces by first multiplying the mean value  $5000S^*$  by an appropriate factor.

2. The value of the temperature in degrees centigrade can be obtained, if desired, directly from

Table 4 or Table 5 or from a pastagram. This step is usually not desired, however, since the value of  $S^*$  is a quantitative measure of the temperature of the air with respect to the standard temperature at that pressure.

3. The vertical spacing of the  $S^*$  lines provides a useful representation of lapse rates and stability as discussed for the time cross section.

4. The horizontal spacing of the  $S^*$  lines is inversely proportional to the component of the wind shear in the vertical which is normal to the plane of the cross section. Thus the diagram in Plate XIII can be used directly to compute the shear in 5000-ft layers from the  $S^*$  analysis (in units of  $5000S^*$ ) given on the cross section.

As an example of the convenience of using the parameters  $z_p$ ,  $D$  and  $S^*$  in the analysis of space cross sections, the following procedure has been found to be profitable for making wind forecasts along one route at several different levels. For this purpose the horizontal scale  $x$  of the space cross section is chosen to take into account the variations in the geostrophic and thermal wind due to latitude differences by defining  $dx = \sin \phi dl$  where  $dl$  is the actual length measured on the earth along the cross section. Then, choosing the correct scale for  $x$ , the geostrophic wind equation can be written as  $v_n = (\partial D / \partial x)_p$  and the thermal wind equation can be written as

$$z_p + 5000 \text{ ft} v_n - z_p v_n = \left( \frac{\partial \overline{5000S^*}}{\partial x} \right)_p.$$

In these equations  $v_n$  is conveniently expressed in

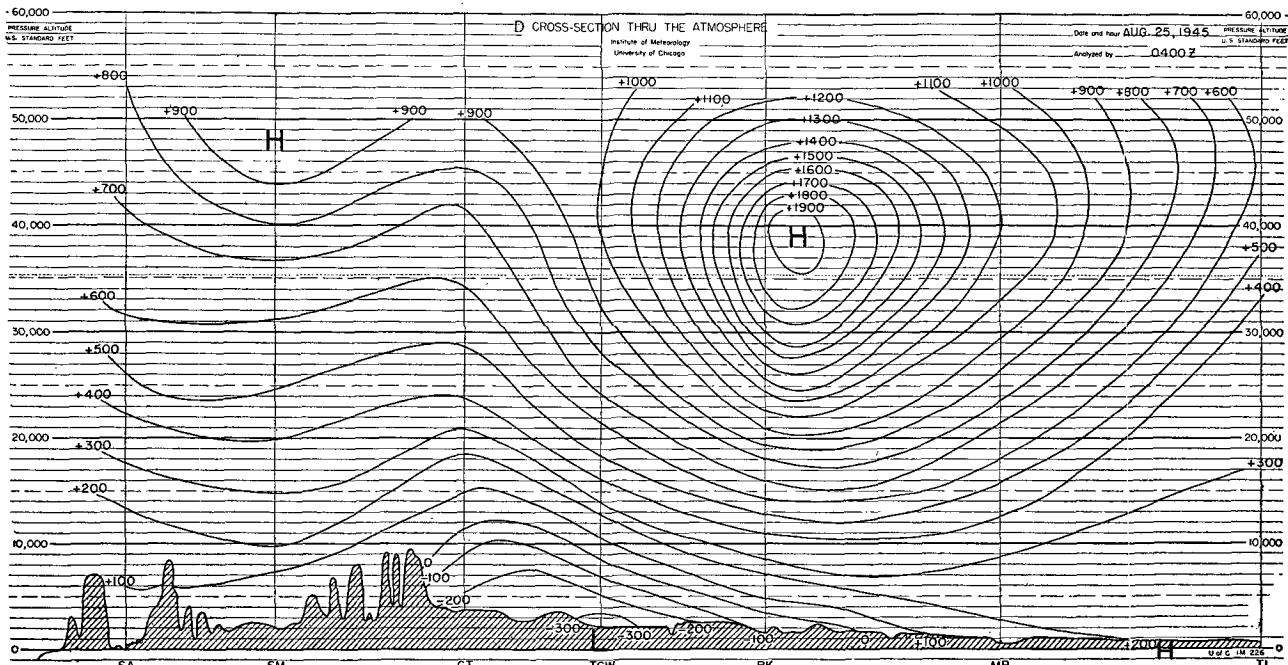


FIGURE 13.

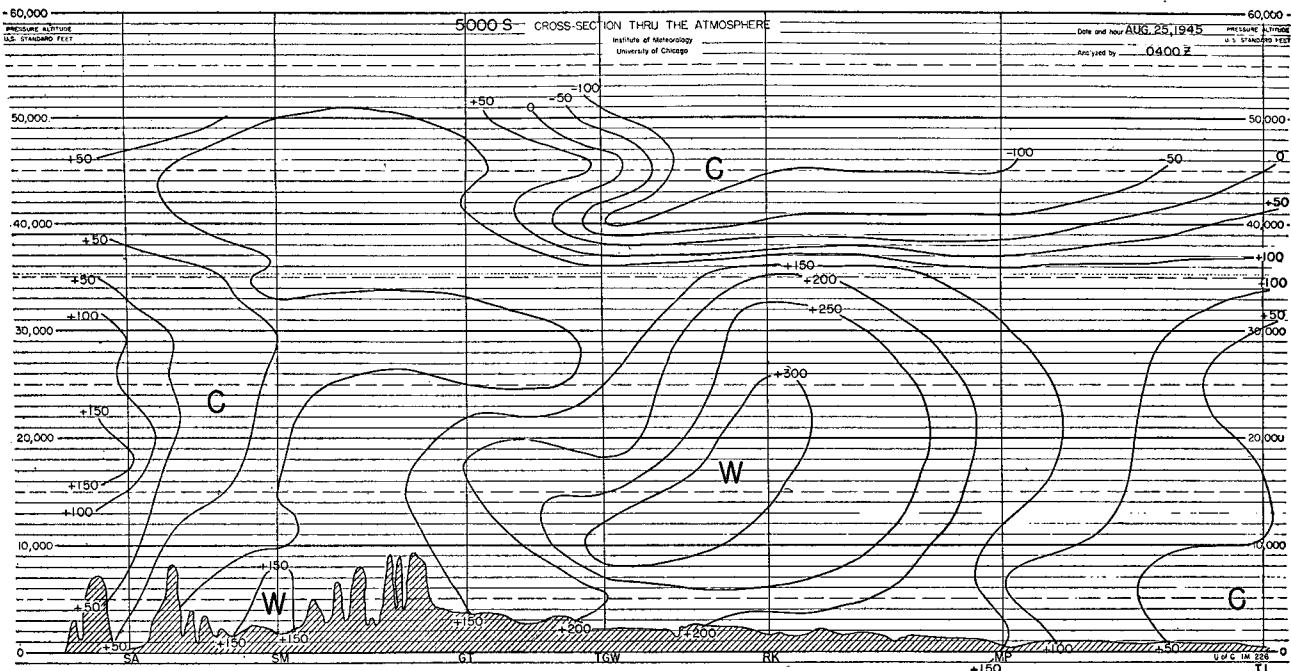


FIGURE 14.

knots,  $D$  is expressed in feet, and the values of  $x$  are labeled on the space cross section. Thus, these equations apply equally well at *any* point on the cross section, and a given horizontal spacing of  $D$  or  $S$  lines means a given cross component of the wind or shear, independent of the position on the particular cross section that is considered. For forecasting and other purposes it is convenient to divide the cross section into vertical strips or zones. If the zones are chosen to be suitable values of  $x$  in width, all geostrophic and thermal wind calculations are very simply made by additions, subtractions and division or multiplication of small integers. For example, if the difference of  $D$  across a zone 10 units of  $x$  wide were 100 feet, the mean cross component of the wind in this zone would be ten knots. The steps for making the forecast in this procedure are

- Analyze the space cross section in terms of  $S^*$ . For this all radiosonde and aircraft reports are utilized to determine  $S^*$  values at the points of observation and the interpolations are made using the thermal wind equation with all available wind reports. The  $S^*$  analysis is labeled in terms of the unit (5000S\*) to facilitate hydrostatic calculations of the form given by equation (63).

- Forecast the mean temperature distribution on this cross section in terms of  $S^*$ , using advection as indicated by the various constant pressure and mean temperature charts, as an aid in determining the expected change of the  $S^*$  distribution.

- Check the consistency of this forecast with the forecast values of  $D$  on two or more of the constant

pressure charts and by constructing pastograms (usually on the space cross section itself) at several points along the cross section.

- Determine, by simple addition, the value of  $D$  at all desired levels and at the end points of each desired zone.

- Determine the cross wind, in knots, in the zones by simple subtraction of  $D$  values.

- Determine the direction of the wind at all levels for which prognostic constant pressure charts are drawn, and estimate the directions at all other desired levels.

- From the direction and cross component, determine the total wind speed.

These calculations are simple enough so that they can be accomplished in a short enough time to make this procedure practical. However, it is very doubtful if that would be the case if, say, millibars were used as the parameter with which to specify pressure, since the conversion of units and multiplicative factors necessarily involved in the calculations are quite time consuming.

*Surface chart.* If  $D$  is used as the parameter with which to express the pressure field in the upper air,  $D$  should also be used for analysis of the surface chart so that continuity and direct correlation of surface and upper-air conditions are possible. The use of  $D$  as the pressure parameter on the surface chart also has several advantages over using the "sea level" pressure expressed in millibars.

From the principle that the primary purpose of making a pressure analysis is to represent the hori-

zontal wind field, it follows that the pressure analysis should provide as accurate and easy solutions of the gradient wind equation as possible. In general the sea-level pressure map is unsatisfactory for this purpose since the extrapolations to sea level are made by assuming that the mean temperature of the fictitious column down to sea level depends on the temperature observations at the surface. Hence the "sea level" map is a function of the temperature of the air as well as the pressure so that, especially for high plateau regions, the sea-level pressure pattern is distorted by horizontal temperature gradients as compared with the actual pressure pattern occurring at the surface. In contrast to this, for any set of observations made at approximately the same elevation, an analysis in terms of the observed values of  $D$  at the surface accurately represents the actual pressure field at that mean elevation, since  $D$  remains constant for hydrostatic extrapolations through short vertical distances.

If desired, the surface chart in terms of  $D$  can also be considered as a sea-level chart in which the extrapolation assumption is that the temperature of the air is always the same as the standard temperature. Similarly, if desired, the surface  $D$  analysis can also be interpreted as a contour chart of the  $z_p = 0$  constant pressure surface. It seems, however, that the most direct interpretation, not involving the idea of extrapolations, is to consider the surface  $D$  chart as directly representing the conditions occurring at the surface of the earth, and then the geostrophic wind relationship can be directly applied to any approximately horizontal region of the chart. This interpretation of  $D$  has direct meaning for flying personnel, surveyors, etc., since the value of  $D$  is then the altimeter correction, which can also be used as an altimeter setting applicable to the surface.

The use of  $D$  as the pressure parameter on the surface chart also simplifies the required conversions from (or to) the parameters in which pressure is actually measured. For this purpose a table could be made for the particular elevation  $z$  of any given station, giving the direct conversion from inches or millimeters of mercury to feet or meters of  $D$ , as desired. This conversion is simpler than the customary reduction to sea-level pressure in millibars since the temperature observations need not be considered. Even for mercurial barometer observations actually made at sea level the use of Table 2a or 2b is in general as convenient as a conversion table from inches or millimeters of mercury to millibars. Of greater importance is the possibility of always being able to determine easily the actual pressure observations that were made at any given station from the reports of the value of  $D$  at that station. A convenient method of doing this is to subtract the reported value of  $D$  from the height of the station,  $z$ , and to convert the

resulting value of  $z_p$  to inches or millimeters of mercury with Table 1. In general this conversion is impossible with surface pressure reports in terms of the sea-level pressure in millibars since the particular reduction tables, and even the temperatures used to enter these tables, are not generally available. This factor is of primary importance since the introduction of the fictitious column of air in all sea-level pressure reports makes it very difficult, and usually even impossible, to obtain accurate continuity and comparison of surface conditions with upper-air conditions.

Figure 9 is an example of a surface chart analyzed in terms of these two pressure parameters. The solid lines are drawn for values of  $D$  at the surface and the dotted lines are drawn for values of the sea-level pressure in millibars. This map, and many more, have been constructed by Lt. J. L. Clayton, U. S. Army Air Forces. This work has been quite difficult due to the unknown extrapolations made in the reported data available. Special graphs were constructed to estimate the values of  $D$  at the surface from the surface temperature and the sea-level pressure reports in those regions for which altimeter settings were not available. Unfortunately those regions included the mountainous ones in which the only significant variations between the two methods of representation are to be expected. However, from this work it seems that, in general, the analysis in terms of  $D$  does more closely represent the gradient wind flow than does the sea-level pressure chart.

#### Acknowledgment

The author wishes to thank the members of the University of Chicago, especially Mr. V. P. Starr, and the University of Puerto Rico and many officers in the U.S.A.A.F. for their aid and encouragement in this work.

#### REFERENCES

- (1) Brombacher, W. G.  
1935 Altitude-Pressure Tables Based on the United States Standard Atmosphere. U. S. National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Report No. 538.
- (2) Diehl, W. S.  
1926 Standard Atmosphere—Tables and Data. U. S. National Advisory Committee for Aeronautics, Report No. 218.
- (3) Hall, H. E.  
1945 Use of Pressure Pattern Flying Over the North Atlantic. Bull. Am. Met. Soc., Feb.
- (4) Rossby, C.-G.  
1932 Thermodynamics Applied to Air Mass Analysis. M.I.T. and Woods Hole Oceanographic Institution Papers in Physical Oceanography and Meteorology, Vol. 1, No. 3.
- (5) 1944 Determination of Absolute Height and Wind for Aircraft Operations. USAAF Weather Division Report No. 708 (revised).

PASTAGRAM FOR  $z_p^{\text{ft}}, S,$ 

STA. PT DATE 8/25/44 TIME 0300Z

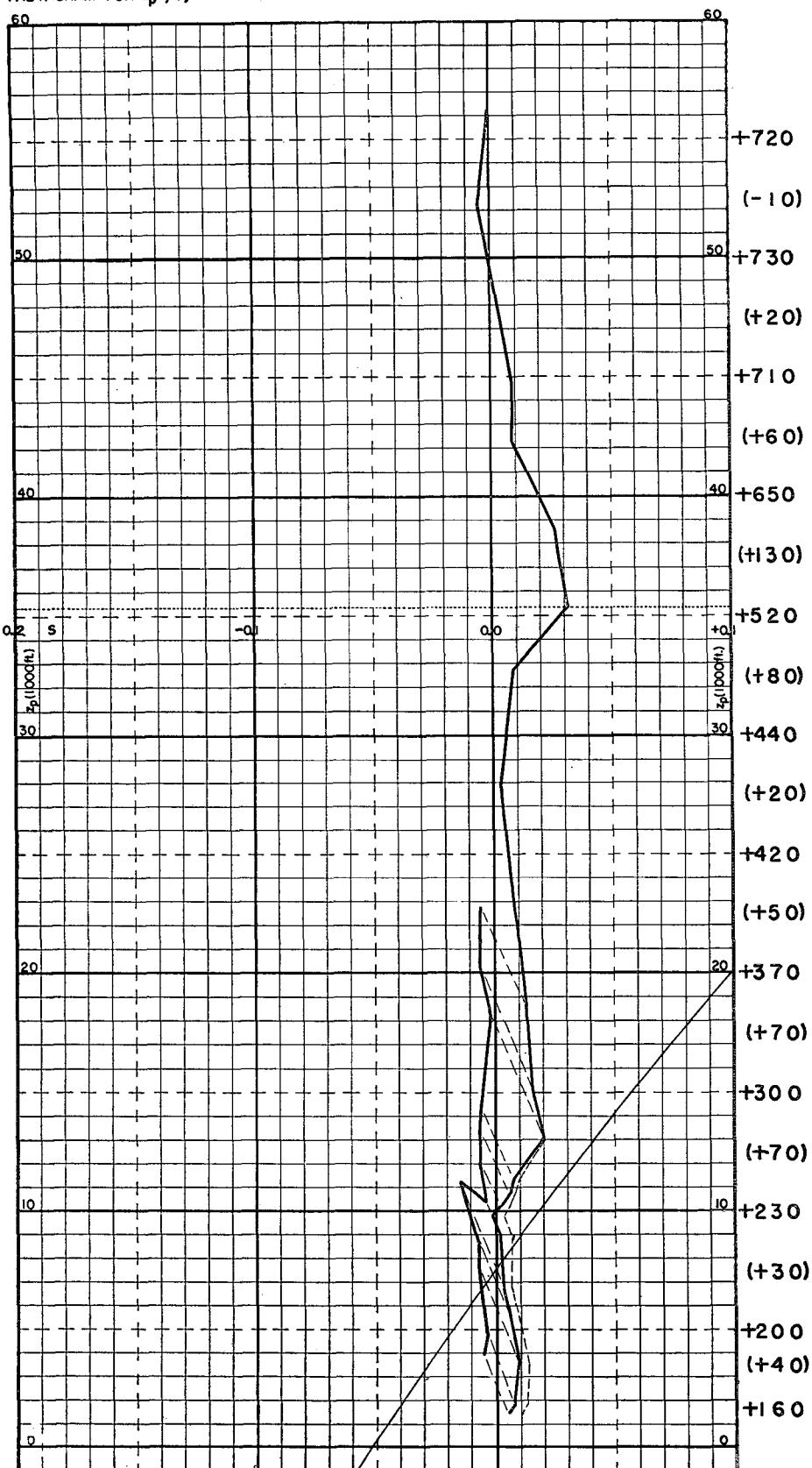
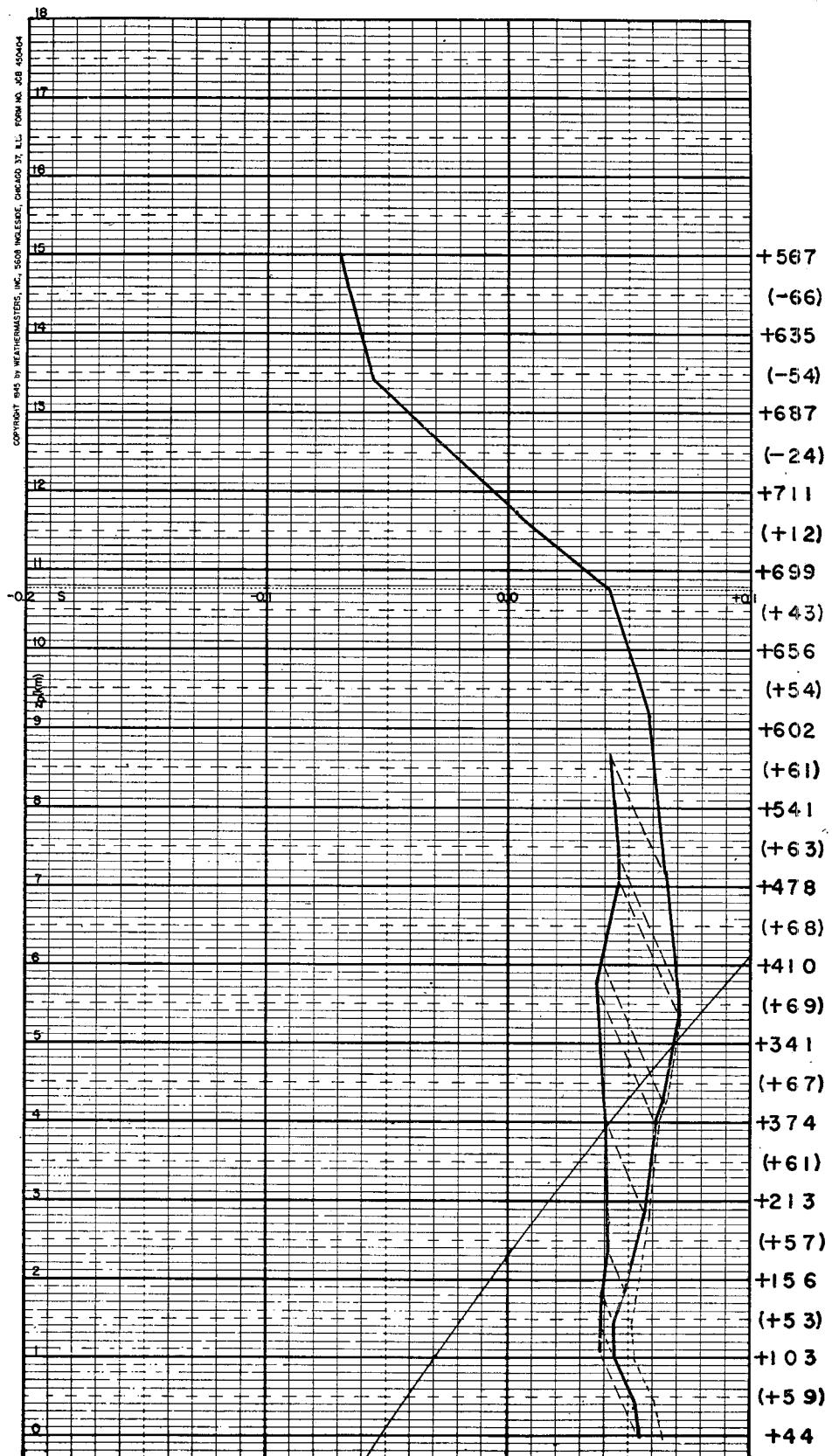


PLATE I.

PASTAGRAM FOR  $z_p^m$ , S,

STA. MM DATE 8/25/44 TIME 1500 Z



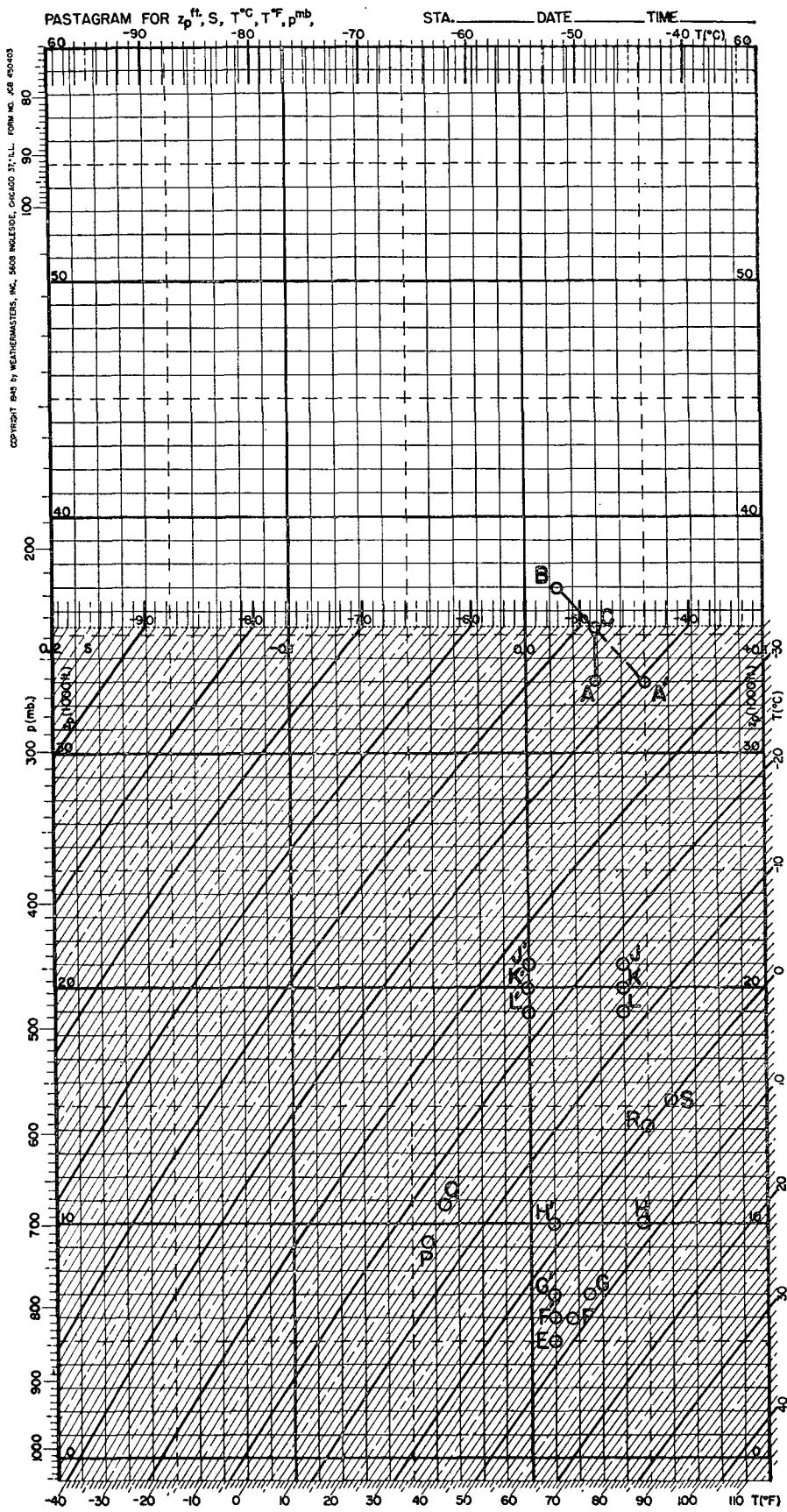
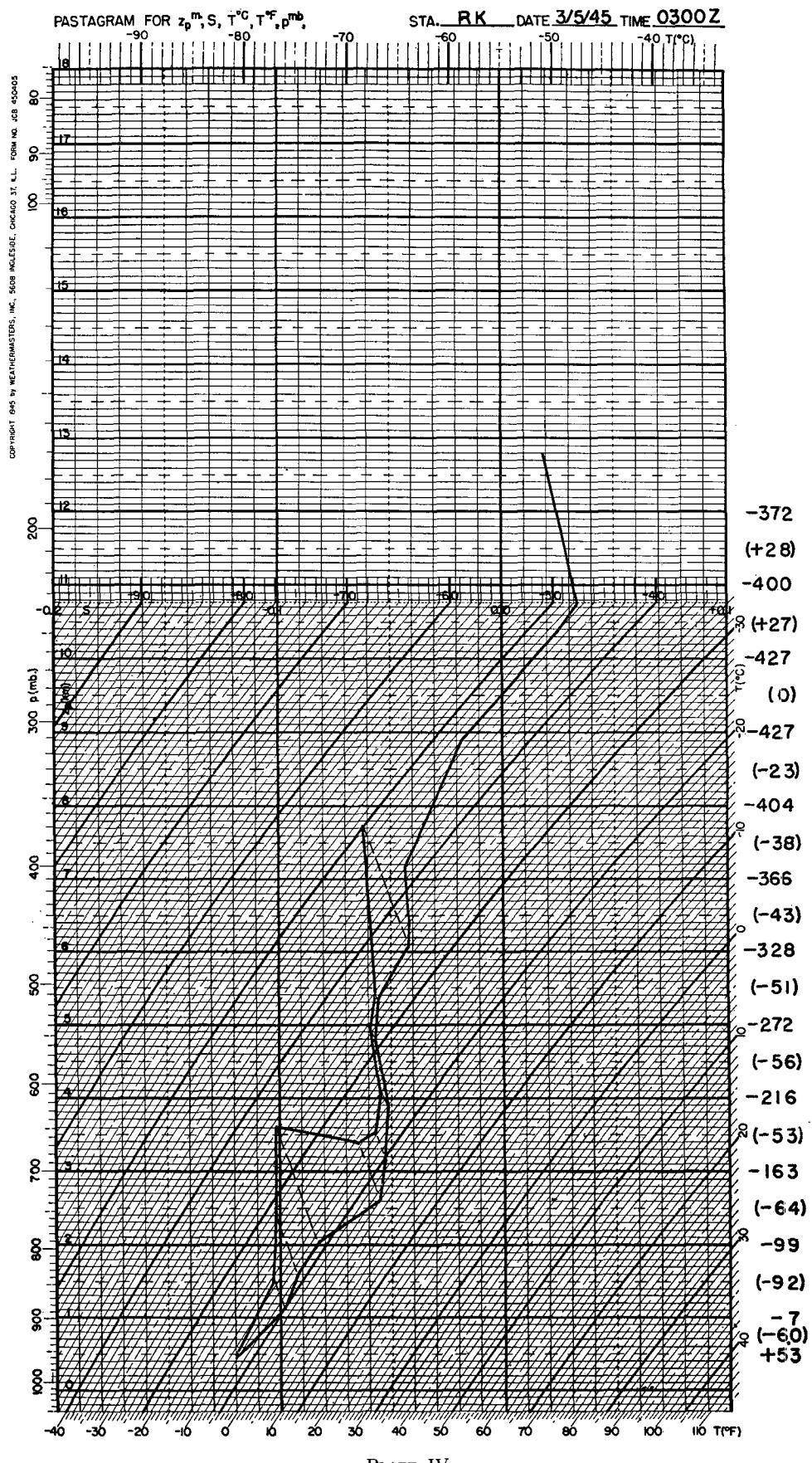


PLATE III.



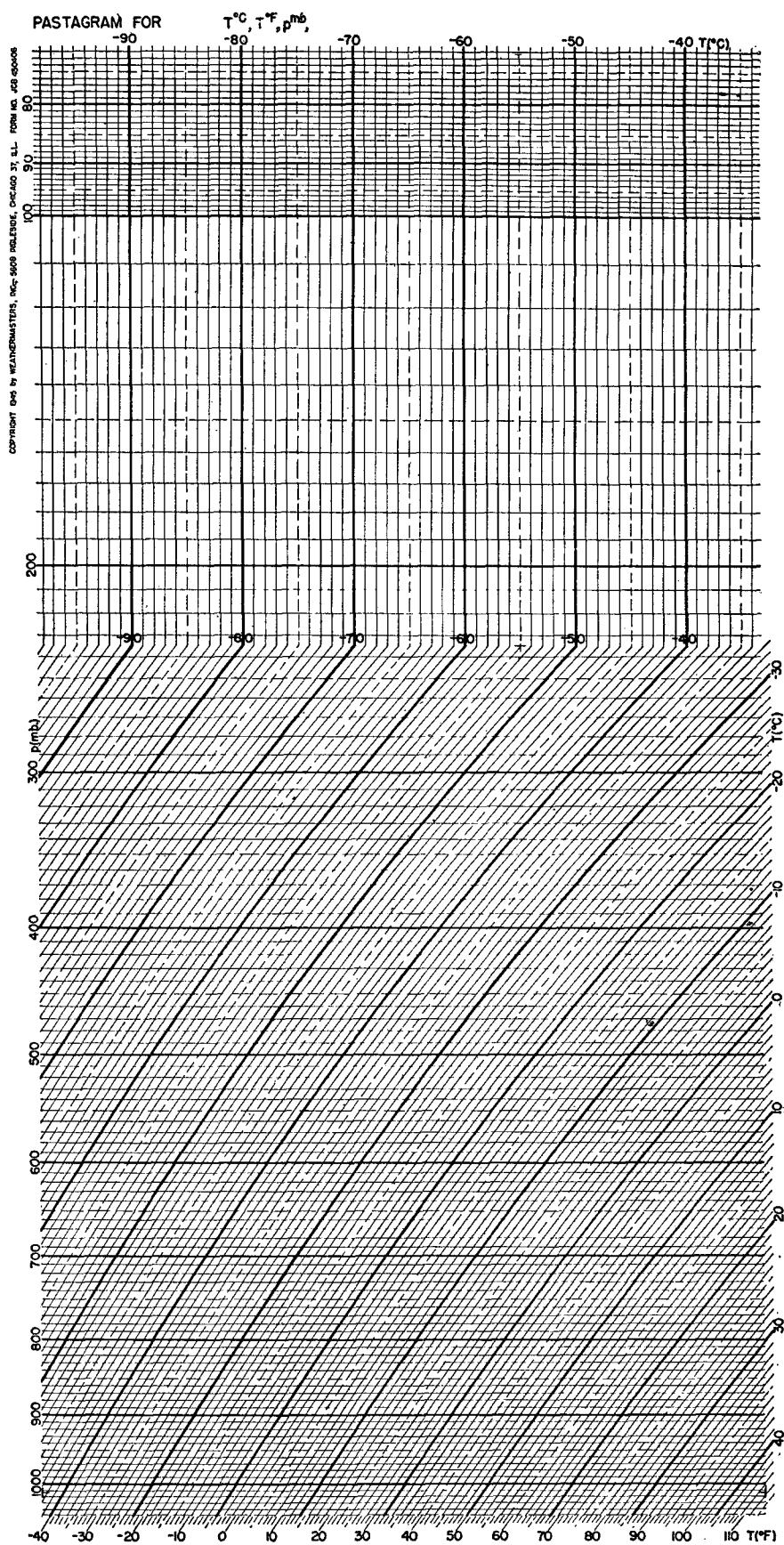
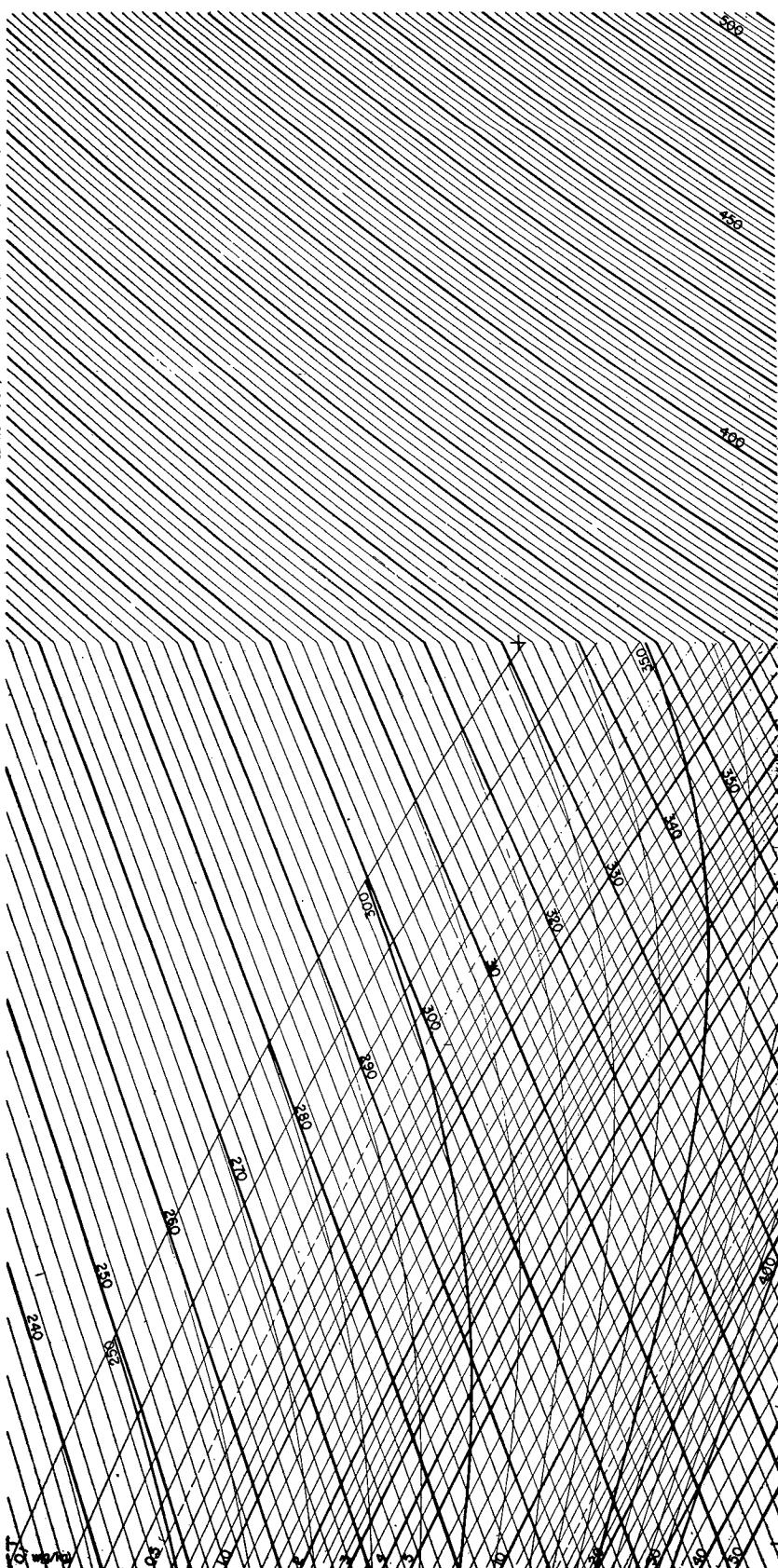


PLATE V.

**PASTAGRAM FOR**

$$w^g/kg, \theta^{\circ}A, \theta_E^{\circ}A,$$

COPYRIGHT 1943 BY WEATHERMASTERS, INC., 5608 BURGESSIDE, CHICAGO 37, ILL. FORM NO. JCB 45Q407



## PLATE VI.

### PASTAGRAM FOR $w^{g/kg}$ , $\theta^A$ , h%

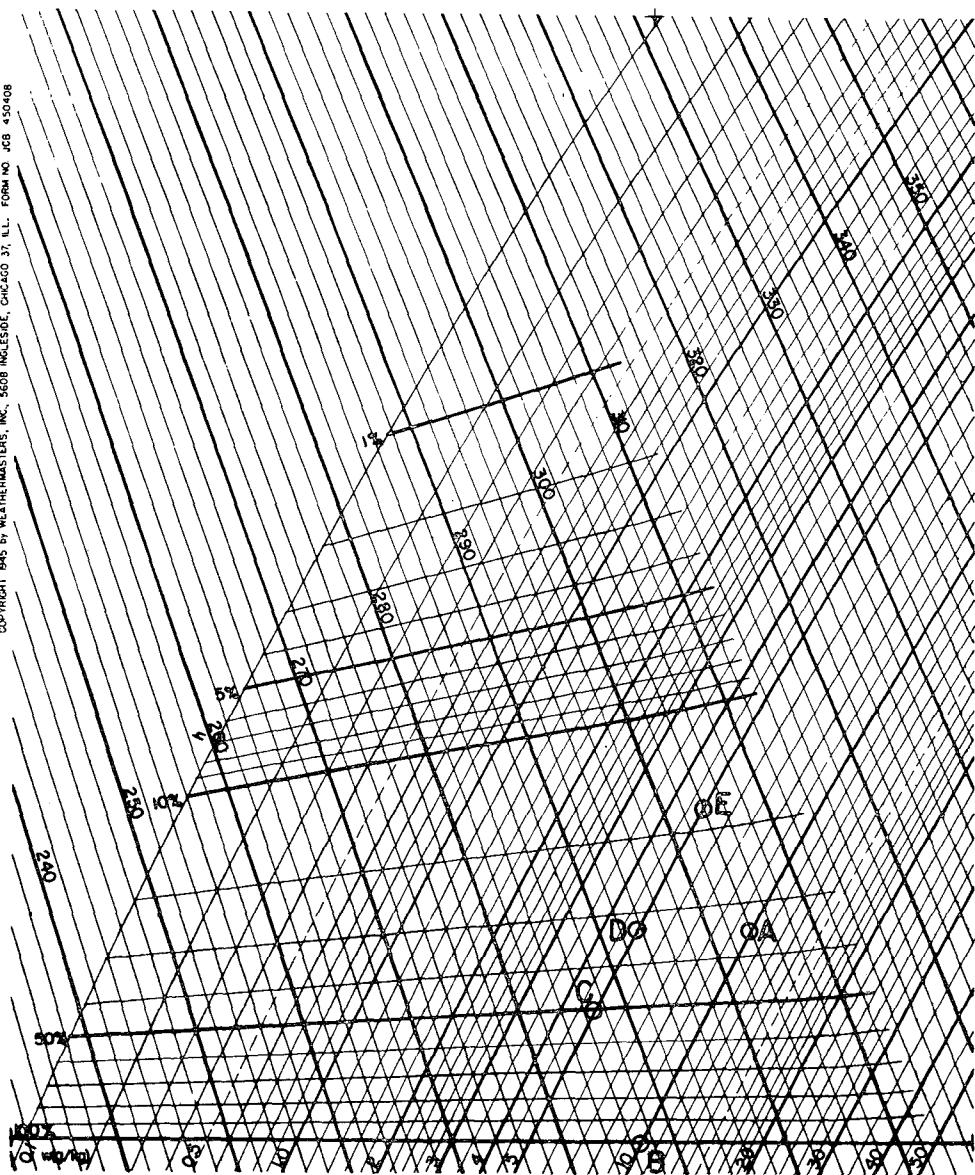


PLATE VII.

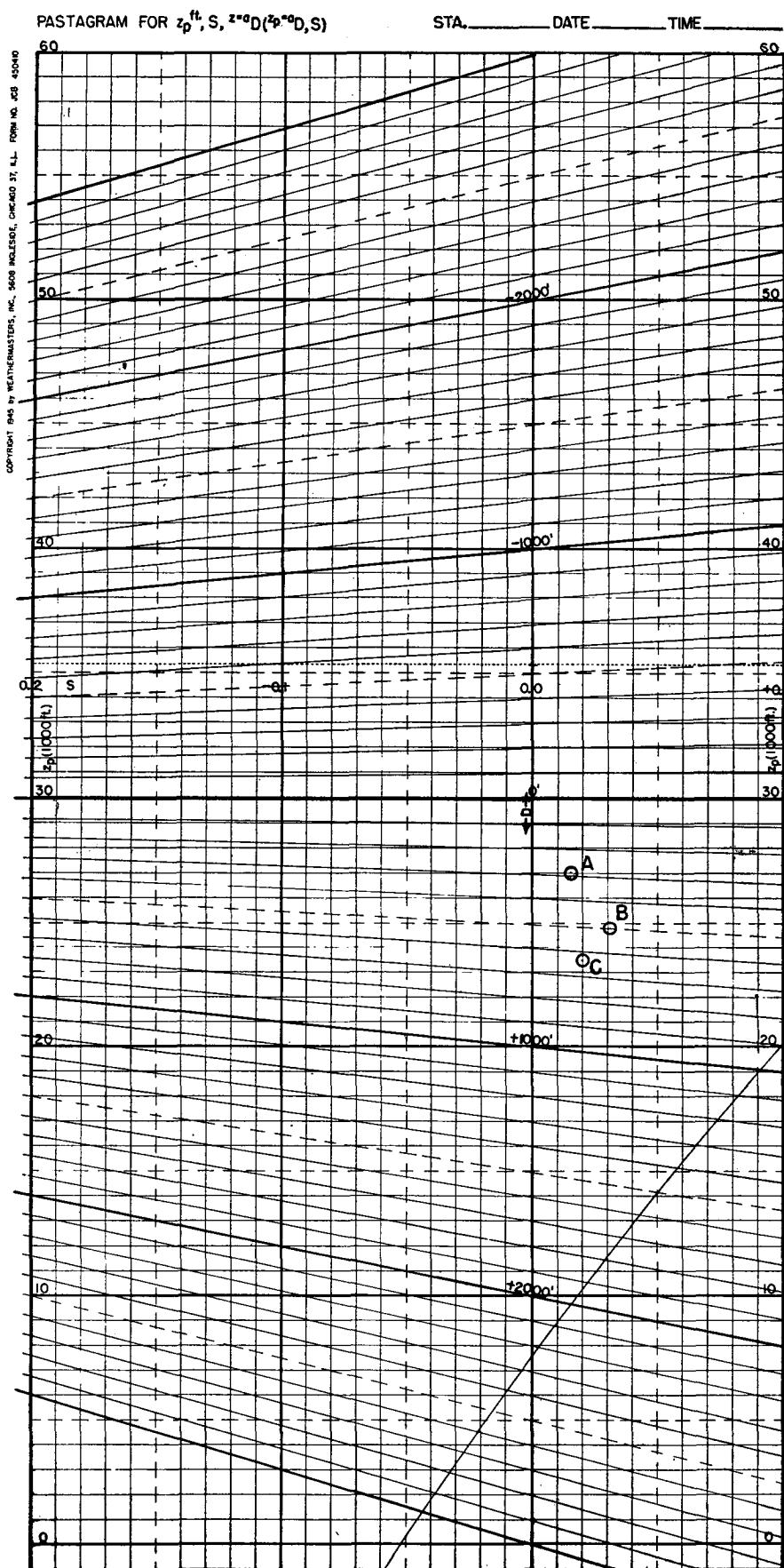


PLATE VIII.

**CONVERSION CHART  
BETWEEN  
PRESSURES AT STANDARD LEVEL SURFACES  
AND  
HEIGHTS OF STANDARD PRESSURE SURFACES**

PRESSESSES, IN MILLIBARS, AT THE STANDARD CONSTANT LEVEL SURFACES ARE INDICATED BY THE SLANTING LINES. HEIGHTS, IN FEET OF ALTIMETER CORRECTION, OF THOSE CONSTANT PRESSURE SURFACES FOR WHICH THE PRESSURE ALTITUDE IS NUMERICALLY EQUAL TO THE HEIGHT OF THE CORRESPONDING CONSTANT LEVEL SURFACES, ARE INDICATED BY THE VERTICAL LINES.

TEMPERATURES, IN DEGREES CENTIGRADE, AT THE STANDARD CONSTANT LEVEL SURFACES, ARE INDICATED BY THE HORIZONTAL LINES. TEMPERATURES AT THE STANDARD CONSTANT PRESSURE SURFACES ARE INDICATED BY THE HORIZONTAL ROWS OF DOTS. THE VALUE OF  $T - T_p/T_p$  IS ASSUMED TO BE CONSTANT BETWEEN CORRESPONDING CONSTANT LEVEL AND PRESSURE SURFACES.

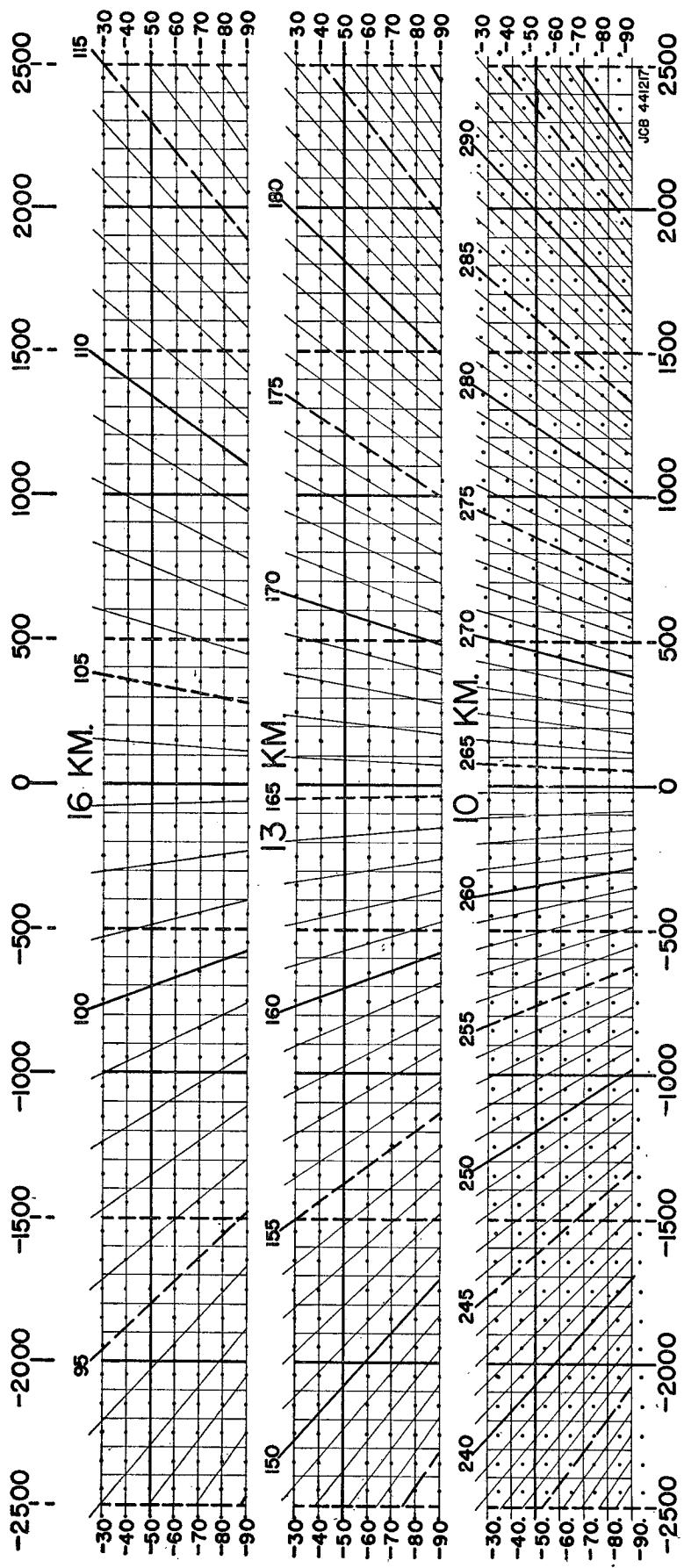
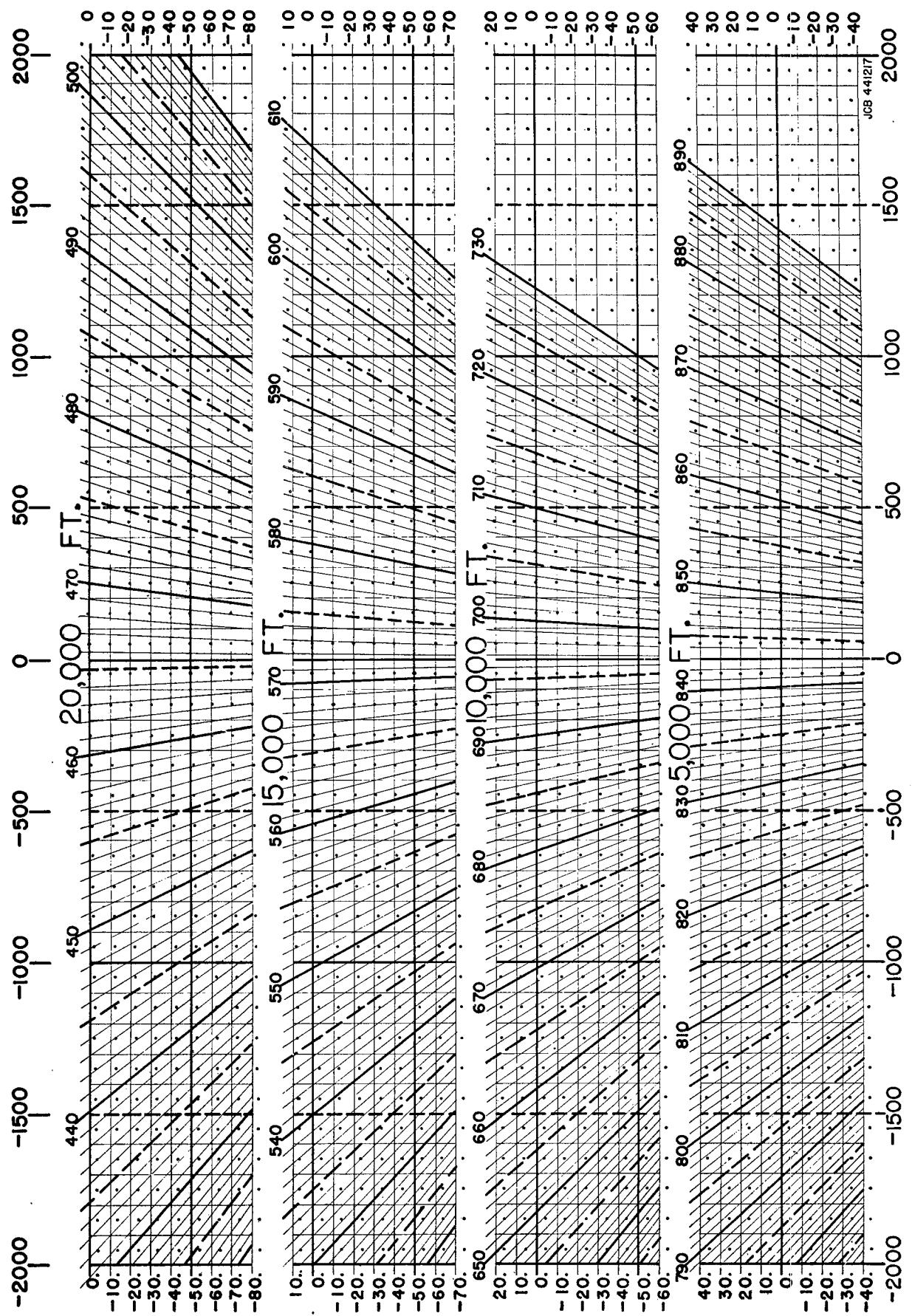


PLATE IX.



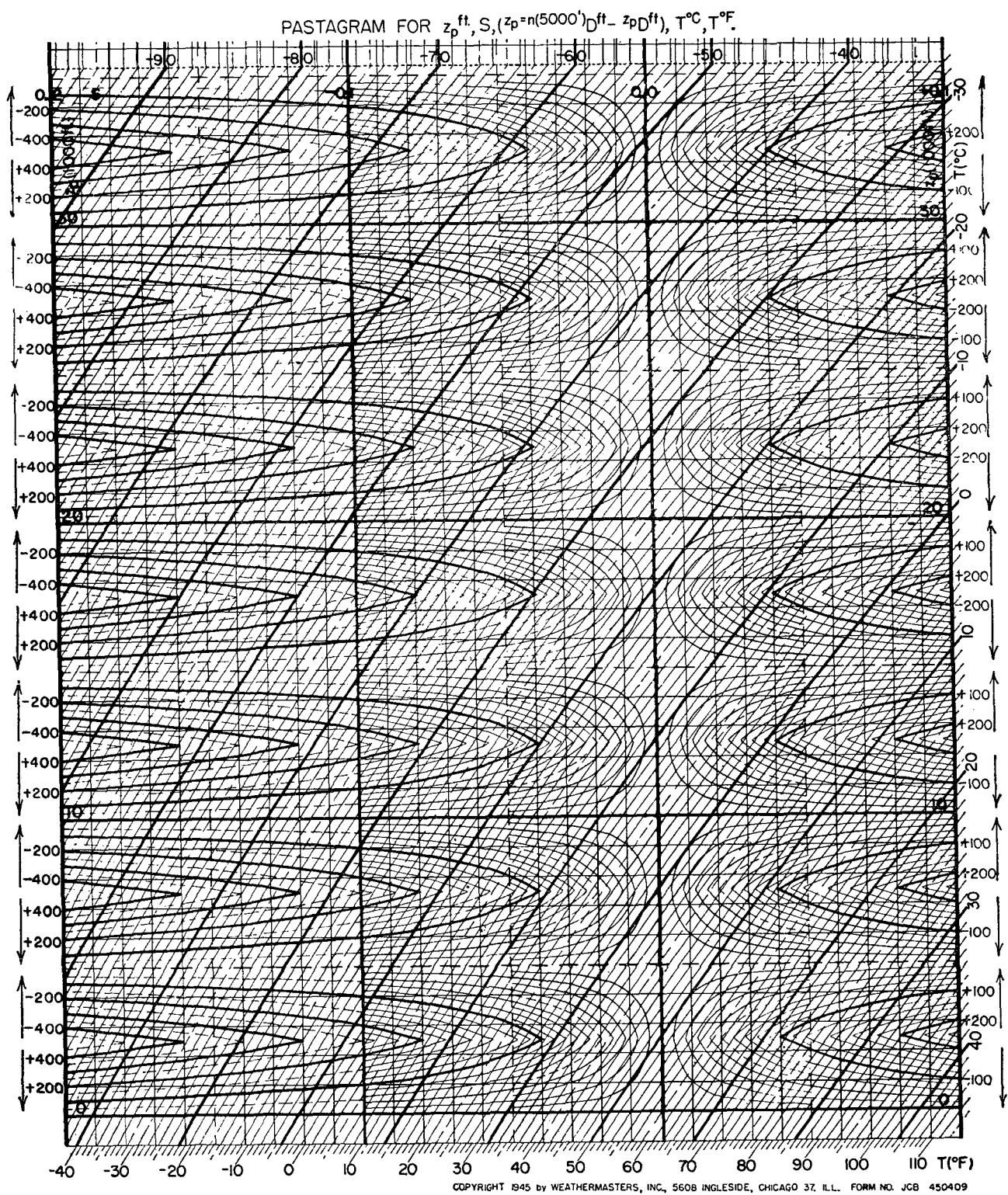
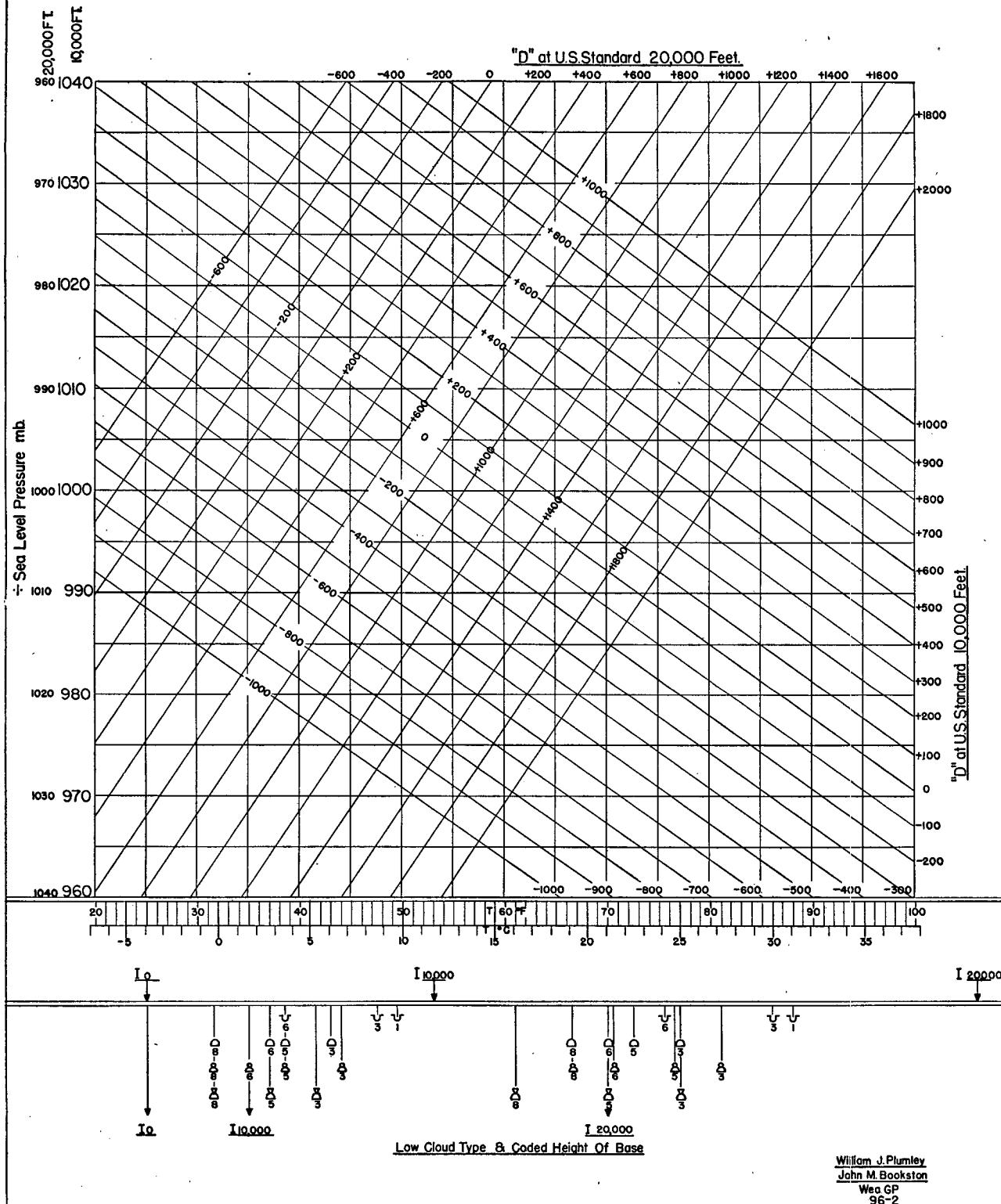


PLATE XI.

### ISOBARIC CONTOUR EXTRAPOLATION SCALE



## GEOSTROPHIC AND THERMAL WIND SCALE

NOTE: The dashed latitude lines are to be used with ten times the labeled value of either the spacing or the speed.

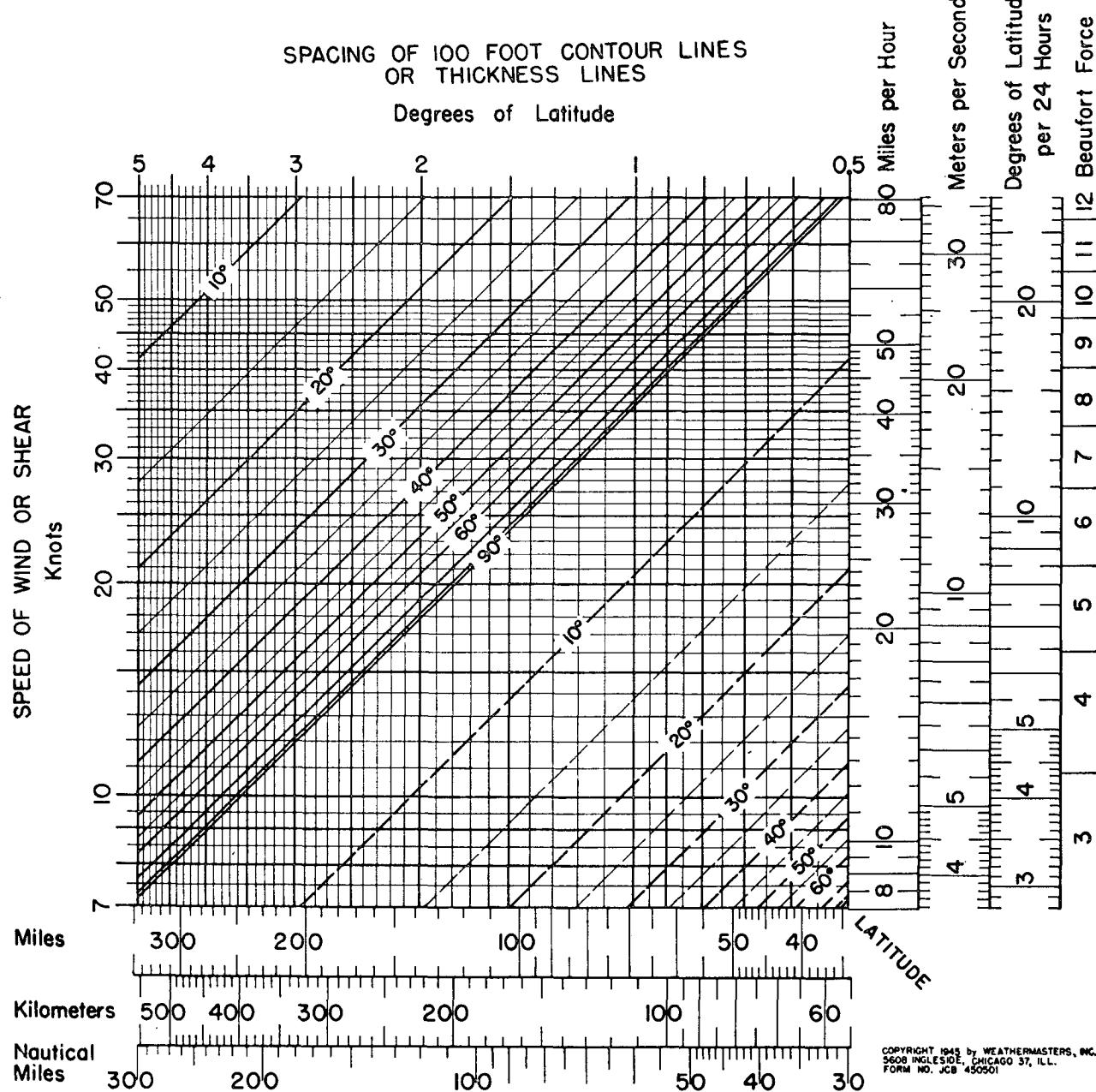
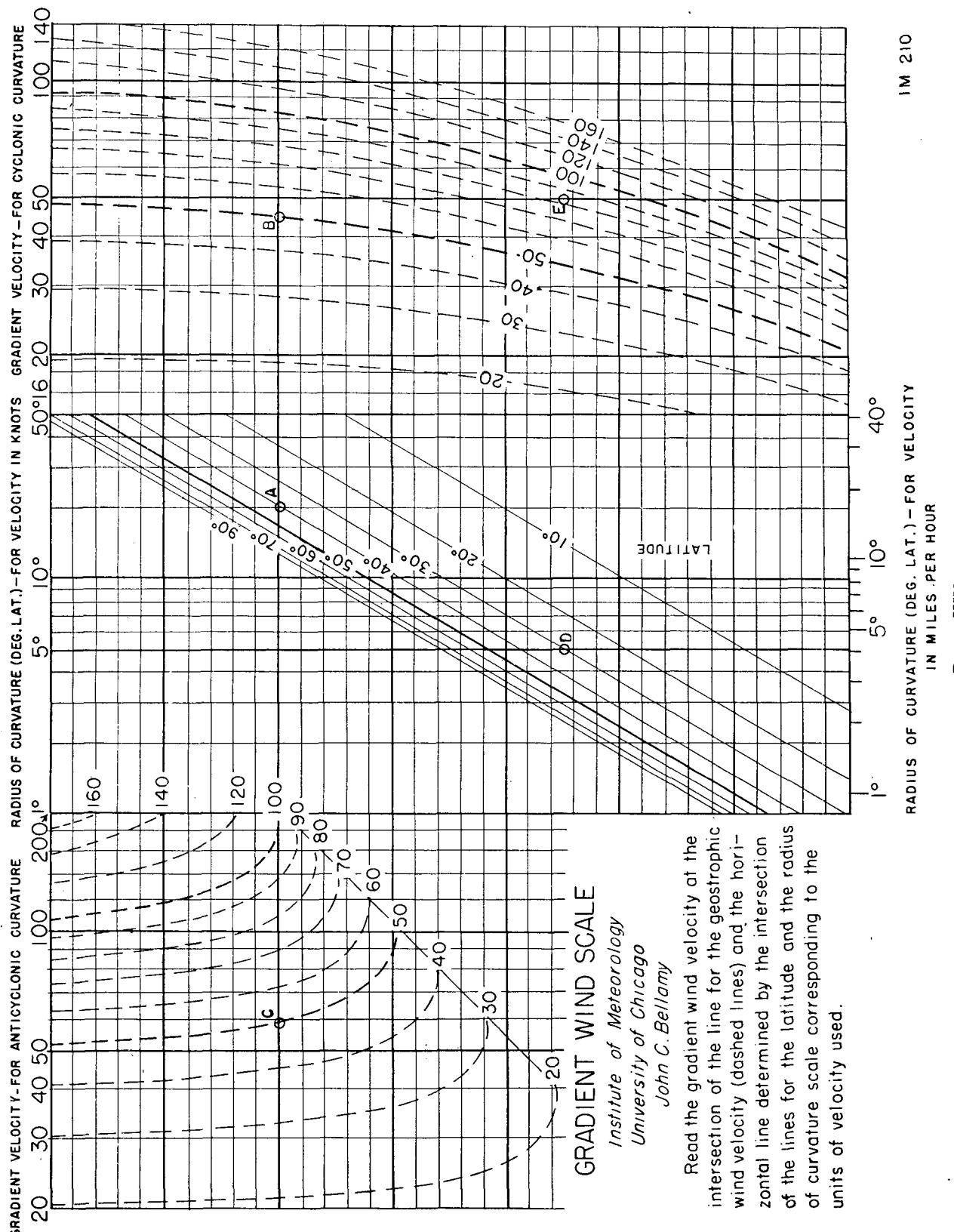


PLATE XIII.



Read the gradient wind velocity at the intersection of the line for the geostrophic wind velocity (dashed lines) and the horizontal line determined by the intersection of the lines for the latitude and the radius of curvature scale corresponding to the units of velocity used.

## DRIFT DETERMINATIONS WITH RADIO AND PRESSURE ALTIMETERS

### INSTRUCTIONS AND EXAMPLE

1. Determine  $D_1$ , the first radio altimeter reading (9410') minus a simultaneous pressure altimeter reading (9260') (or  $D_1 = 9410' - 9260' = +150'$ )
  2. Determine  $D_2$ , a later radio altimeter reading (9150') minus a simultaneous pressure altimeter reading (9300') (or  $D_2 = 9150' - 9300' = -150'$ )
  3. Locate point A at the ground distance travelled between readings (130 n.m.) and the mid latitude of the two readings ( $30^\circ\text{N}$ )
  4. Move vertically to point B at the value of  $D_2 - D_1$  ( $-150' - (+150') = -300'$ ) to obtain the cross wind (100 knots)
  5. Move horizontally to point C at the true air speed (200 knots) to obtain the drift angle ( $30^\circ\text{ Right}$ )
- IN THE NORTHERN HEMISPHERE : if  $D_2 - D_1$  is positive, drift is to the left  
if  $D_2 - D_1$  is negative, drift is to the right

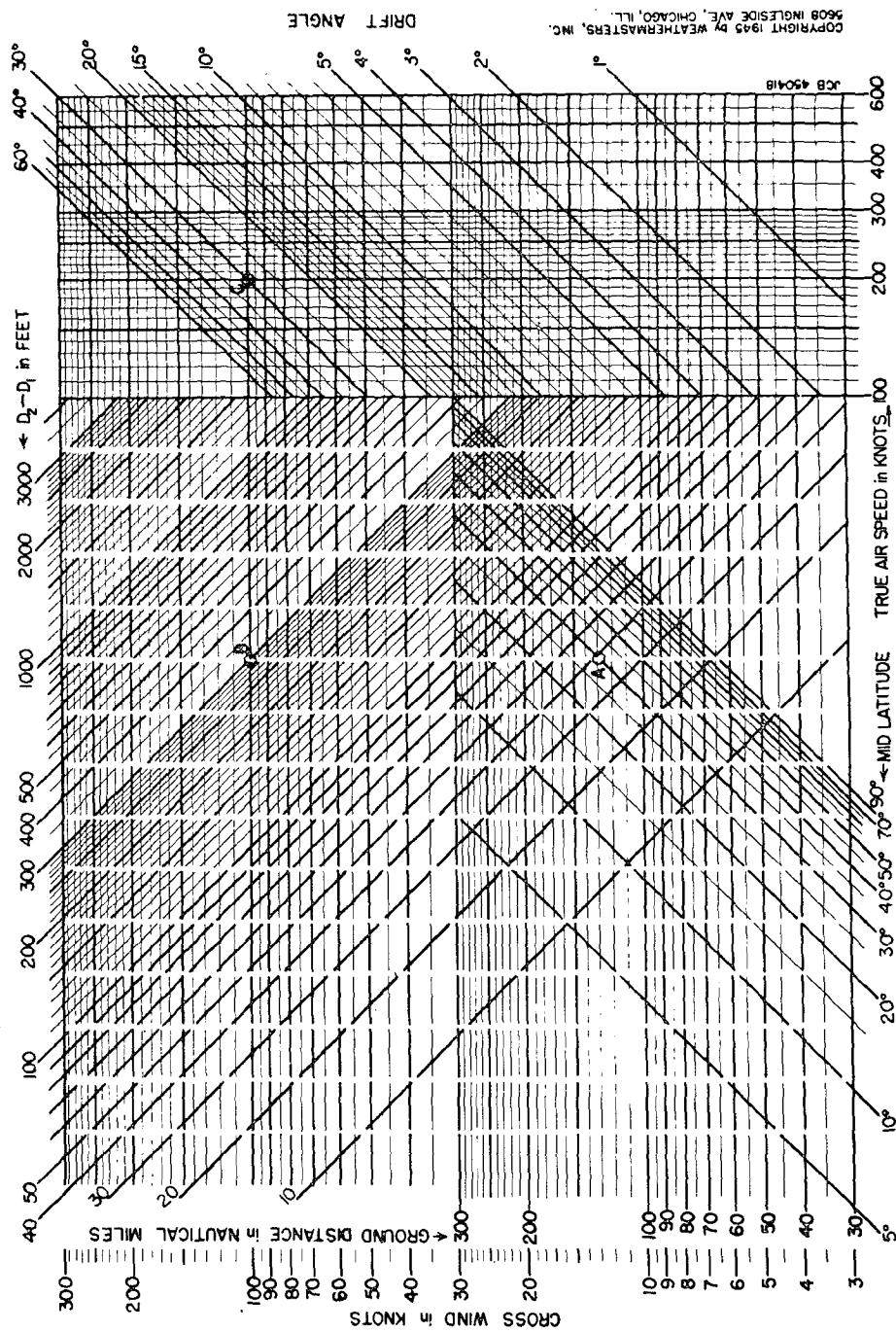


PLATE XV.